



**Preliminary Hydrogeological Investigation**  
**Proposed Residential and Commercial**  
**Development**

664, 674 & 692 Essa Road & 320 Mapleview Drive West,  
Barrie, Ontario

**Submitted to:**

Pearl Builders

**Submitted by:**

GEI Consultants Ltd.  
647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
Barrie, Ontario, L4N 0B7  
705-719-7994

Revision Date: November 21, 2022

Project No. 20-1014A

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Site Setting</b> .....	<b>2</b>
2.1	Physiography, Surficial and Bedrock Geology .....	2
2.2	Topography and Drainage .....	2
2.3	MECP Well Records .....	2
2.4	Visual Inspection of Site.....	3
2.5	Regulatory Requirements .....	4
<b>3</b>	<b>Procedures and Methodology</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Subsurface Conditions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
4.1	General Overview .....	7
4.2	Stratigraphy.....	8
4.3	Groundwater .....	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Discussion and Analysis</b> .....	<b>13</b>
5.1	Proposed Development Plan .....	13
5.2	Groundwater Control Methodology .....	13
5.3	Preliminary Water Balance .....	20
5.4	Recommended Mitigation Measures .....	23
5.5	Groundwater Disposal Recommendations .....	26
<b>6</b>	<b>Limitations and Conclusion</b> .....	<b>27</b>
6.1	Limitations .....	27
6.2	Conclusion .....	28



## Table of Contents (Cont.)

### **Figures**

- Figure 1 – Site Location Plan
- Figure 2 – Borehole Location Plan
- Figures 3A to 3D – Subsurface Profiles A-A' to D-D'
- Figure 4 – Groundwater Elevations and Contours
- Figure 5 – MECP Well Location Map
- Figure 6A – Wellhead Protection Areas
- Figure 6B – Highly Vulnerable Aquifers
- Figure 6C – Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas

### **Appendices**

- Appendix A – Borehole Logs
- Appendix B – Geotechnical Laboratory Data
- Appendix C – Typical Details
- Appendix D – Rising Head Test Data
- Appendix E – MECP Well Records
- Appendix F – Water Balance Analysis
- Appendix G – Groundwater Chemistry Certificates of Analysis
- Appendix H – Temporary Construction Dewatering Finite Element Model



## Executive Summary

GEI Consultants (GEI) was retained by Pearl Builders to complete a hydrogeological study and report for the proposed residential and commercial development at 664, 674 & 692 Essa Road and 320 Mapleview Drive West, in Barrie, Ontario.

GEI was provided with the following drawings for review in preparation of this report:

- “*Mapleview, Barrie*”, Dwg. 01, by IBI Group, dated Oct. 20, 2022.
- “*Preliminary Grading Plan, Mapleview Essa Development, City of Barrie*”, File No. 422433, Dwg. GP-1, dated October 2020, by Tatham Engineering.

Based on both GEI’s review of these drawings and our correspondence, it is understood that the development is conceptualized to include:

- Townhouse blocks within the northern half of the combined properties and will be interconnected by internal roadways. Over half of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 0 to 2 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.
- The drainage channel will be re-aligned as an up to 63-metre-wide drainage easement that will run from east to west near the centre of the site.
- The southern quarter of the combined properties will contain 4 mid-rise apartment buildings ranging in height between 6 to 12 stories. The majority of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 2 to 3 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.

At the time of the original subsurface investigation, only one (1) shallow underground parking level was proposed for the buildings at the site and GEI advanced boreholes across the site accordingly. As this is no longer the case, additional deeper boreholes must be advanced by GEI under a separate scope of work to confirm the preliminary engineering recommendations for the deeper underground levels that are provided in this report.

Key preliminary recommendations and conclusion are discussed below. The executive summary must not be relied upon for design parameters and recommendations. The full report must be reviewed for design purposes. If there is a discrepancy between the executive summary and the full report, the full report must be followed.

- Fifteen (15) boreholes were advanced across the site and typically encountered 0.8 to 2.3 metres of earth fill overlying silty sand to sandy silt glacial till. Cohesionless deposits of sands and silts were typically encountered underlying the glacial till. The native soils were mostly dense to very dense below depths of 1.5 to 4.0 metres below grade.
- GEI used eleven (11) existing monitoring wells on site installed previously by a different consultant to determine that the high groundwater table measured on April 1, 2020 was located at Elev. 304.4 to 304.9 metres (about 0.7 to 3.9 metres below existing grade). The earth fill, glacial till and other cohesionless soil deposits are relatively permeable such that they will allow for the free flow of



water when wet. In-situ hydraulic conductivity was measured for the strata beneath the site, and for design the hydraulic conductivity of the cohesionless glacial till is  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s and is  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s for the other cohesionless deposits.

- Baseline groundwater chemical testing was completed. Unfiltered groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells 3 and 10, and encountered total suspended solids (TSS), zinc, and copper exceedances relative to City of Barrie Storm Sewer Use By-law, and TSS exceedances to the Sanitary Sewer Use By-law. Unfiltered groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells 2 and 11 and encountered exceedances to Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) for metals such as zinc, iron, lead, copper and cobalt. Treatment systems such as filtration or decantation may be required during dewatering to reduce the exceedances.
- Positive dewatering will be required during construction for typical service trench excavations and for deeper levels of underground parking. Greater than 400,000 L/day of water taking is expected and a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) must be obtained from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). This must be confirmed once the deeper boreholes are advanced and the site plans are finalized.
- Potential impacts for construction dewatering is summarized below. They are subject to change and must be updated once the deeper boreholes are advanced:
  - Dewatering can cause some settlement of nearby land. The amount of settlement will decrease exponentially to zero towards the radius of influence limit. It is not expected that settlement-sensitive structures will be located in the immediate vicinity of any of the dewatering locations. The existing residential and commercial buildings in the area surrounding the site are set back far enough from potential dewatering locations such that negligible to no settlement of the structures is anticipated.
  - Dewatering activities are expected to be restricted to the upper unconfined Aquifer A1 only (not used for drinking water) and will not impact the deeper drinking water supply Aquifers A3 and A4.
  - Construction dewatering is temporary and would likely be completed in phases across the site, therefore long-term impacts to groundwater levels or flow directions are not expected. Any potential impacts to baseflow entering Bear Creek that flows through the site could potentially be offset by discharging pumped groundwater into the creek (with appropriate filtration and treatment as required).
- Structures with underground parking levels made below the groundwater table must be fully waterproofed and designed to resist hydrostatic pressure, in which case permanent dewatering would not be required. It is noted that in recent years, the City of Barrie typically does not allow permanent dewatering and a fully waterproofed system will likely be required for any underground levels within the groundwater table
- Alternatively, structures with underground parking levels made below the groundwater table could have perimeter and subfloor drainage systems and must pump groundwater permanently. Greater than 400,000 L/day is expected for long-term water taking and a PTTW from the MECP would need to be obtained.
  - Permanent dewatering activities may reduce the surface groundwater levels in the local area surrounding the site over time. A reduction in baseflow to Bear Creek could potentially



- be offset by discharge some of the pumped groundwater into the creek to maintain a baseflow (with appropriate filtration and treatment as required).
- A local reduction in surface groundwater levels near the site is not expected to impact groundwater quantity in the deep drinking water aquifers. The surrounding areas are serviced by municipal water (no private drinking water wells should be impacted).
  - It is noted that in recent years, the City of Barrie typically does not allow permanent dewatering and a fully waterproofed system will likely be required for any underground levels within the groundwater table.
- A pre- and post-development water balance was completed and suggests that without low impact development (LID) measures, the proposed development will decrease average infiltration by about 14,874 m<sup>3</sup>/year (56% decrease). The proposed development will increase runoff by about 38,058 m<sup>3</sup>/year (291% increase).
  - All structures on site can be supported on shallow spread footings per GEI's geotechnical report under a separate cover. In the Barrie area, drinking water Aquifers A3 and A4 are typically encountered at or below Elev. 195 metres. The proposed development may extend to near Elev. 296 metres, which is more than 100 metres above the highest elevation of Aquifers A3 or A4. Deep foundations (e.g., piles, caissons) are not expected to be required at this site and therefore will not extend into the drinking water aquifers.



# 1 Introduction

GEI Consultants (GEI) was retained by Pearl Builders to complete a geotechnical investigation and report for the proposed residential and commercial development at 664, 674 & 692 Essa Road and 320 Mapleview Drive West, in Barrie, Ontario. A site location plan is provided as Figure 1. The site is irregular in shape and consists of the four parcels of land with a total area of approximately 10.2 hectares. The overall length is about 315 metres in length (north to south) and 240 to 425 metres in width (east to west). The site is currently vegetated with low-lying grasses, farmland and a few trees, and is developed with a gravel parking area and two residential dwellings with driveways, sheds, and garages. The site is relatively flat with minor changes in topographic relief, but the northern half of the site is generally 1 to 2 metres higher in elevation (near Elev. 308 metres) than the southern half of the site (near Elev. 306 metres). A constructed drainage channel runs from east to west through the site, about 90 metres north of Mapleview Drive West. An aerial image of the site from 2018 is provided as Figure 2.

GEI was provided with the following drawings for review in preparation of this report:

- “*Mapleview, Barrie*”, Dwg. 01, by IBI Group, dated Oct. 20, 2022.
- “*Preliminary Grading Plan, Mapleview Essa Development, City of Barrie*”, File No. 422433, Dwg. GP-1, dated October 2020, by Tatham Engineering.

Based on both GEI’s review of these drawings and our correspondence, it is understood that the development is conceptualized to include:

- Townhouse blocks within the northern half of the combined properties and will be interconnected by internal roadways. Over half of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 0 to 2 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.
- The drainage channel will be re-aligned as an up to 63-metre-wide drainage easement that will run from east to west near the centre of the site.
- The southern quarter of the combined properties will contain 4 mid-rise apartment buildings ranging in height between 6 to 12 stories. The majority of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 2 to 3 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.

The GEI hydrogeological report summarizes the existing site conditions, provides hydrogeological engineering recommendations, conducts an impact assessment for groundwater quality and quantity, and provides measures for mitigating the impacts. This report has been prepared following Conservation Authority guidelines for hydrogeological report submissions. GEI has also been retained to complete a geotechnical report for the site which is provided under a separate cover.

At the time of the original subsurface investigation, only one (1) shallow underground parking level was proposed for the buildings at the site and GEI advanced boreholes across the site accordingly. As this is no longer the case, additional deeper boreholes must be advanced by GEI under a separate scope of work



to confirm the preliminary engineering recommendations for the deeper underground levels that are provided in this report.

## 2 Site Setting

### 2.1 Physiography, Surficial and Bedrock Geology

The site is located within the physiographic area denoted as the Peterborough Drumlin Field (Chapman & Putnam, 1984), which consists of drumlinized till plains.

Based on surficial and bedrock geology mapping of the site by the Ontario Geological Survey, the surficial geology at the site consists of stone-poor, sandy silt to silty sand textured glacial till on Paleozoic terrain. At depth, limestone and shale bedrock of the Lindsay Formation is present.

### 2.2 Topography and Drainage

The site is relatively flat with minor changes in topographic relief, but the northern half of the site is generally 1 to 2 metres higher in elevation (near Elev. 308 metres) than the southern half of the site (near Elev. 306 metres) based on Simcoe County mapping with contours and the borehole ground surface elevations. A constructed drainage channel (Bear Creek) runs from east to west through the site, about 90 metres north of Mapleview Drive West, and the channel is about 2 metres deep and 8 metres wide. The drainage channel is shown as a permanent watercourse on MNR and Simcoe County GIS mapping. It appears that the area north of the channel gently slopes south toward the channel, and the area south of the channel gently slopes north toward the channel. Sheet drainage likely runs off into the channel from most of the site. An aerial image of the site is shown on Figure 2.

The site is located in the Middle Nottawasaga River sub-watershed, within the jurisdiction of the Nottawasaga Valley Conservation Authority (NVCA). The drainage channel that runs through the site is a watercourse that is part of a tributary that flows west and converges with Nottawasaga River about 12 km west of the site. The Nottawasaga River meanders north until it eventually outlets into Georgian Bay of Lake Huron. City of Barrie maps indicate the watercourse is called Bear Creek.

The Ontario Watershed Information Tool (OWIT) by MNR was used to corroborate that the site mostly drains into the channel. OFAT estimates that the total drainage area to the north, east, and south that drains into the channel at the western property line is about 2 km<sup>2</sup>.

### 2.3 MECP Well Records

Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) water well records were obtained within 500 metres of the site area to assess the general nature of the groundwater resource in near vicinity of the site, and historical/current uses of wells in the area. Thirty-eight (38) well records were found, and a summary of the data obtained from this review is presented below. The approximate MECP well locations are shown on Figure 5 and the well records along with a summary table are included in Appendix E.

The wells were installed for the following uses:



- Twenty (20) of the wells were installed for domestic use.
- One (1) of the wells was installed for cooling and air conditioning.
- Two (2) of the wells were installed for farm use.
- Five (5) of the wells were installed for monitoring.
- One (1) of the wells was installed for municipal use.
- Nine (9) of the records were for domestic well abandonment.

It is expected that most or all the domestic water supply wells within 500 metres of the site have been abandoned or are no longer in use for domestic supply since the surrounding area is now developed and serviced by the City of Barrie.

The stratigraphic descriptions within the MECP monitoring well records are typically inaccurate due to the methodology in which they are determined (observations of cuttings and no consistency between descriptions of soil between different drillers). Though this is the case, an overall sense of the deep stratigraphy can be determined by looking at commonalities between most stratigraphic descriptions and where the wells were terminated in an aquifer. In the area surrounding the site, the well records generally indicate that the stratigraphy predominantly consists of “sands” that are interbedded with “clays” and “gravels” at various depths. Many wells encountered shallower groundwater at depths of 4.3 to 12.2 metres below grade, with some deeper groundwater encountered at depths of about 23 to 50 metres below grade. These conditions are relatively consistent with the GEI boreholes, which predominantly encountered cohesionless soils with some clay layers, and a shallow groundwater surface.

## 2.4 Visual Inspection of Site

A visual site inspection was carried out on April 2, 2020 by senior GEI staff. The temperature was 6°C and it was sunny and clear during the inspection.

There is a drainage channel that runs from east to west through the site near the middle. South of the channel is mostly former farmland that is used as a driving range. There is also a chip truck and a gravel parking lot. North of the channel is farmland and two residential farmhouses with sheds and garages. The site is predominantly vegetated with short grasses and a few trees.

The northern and southern parts of the site gently slope toward in the channel in the middle of the site, and sheet drainage will typically flow toward the channel. The channel flows from east to west, is about 2 metres deep by 8 metres wide with sloped sidewalls, and about 0.3 to 0.4 metres of flowing water was observed during the inspection. The channel flows under Essa Road via a concrete box culvert, and there is a crossing near the middle of the site where the channel flows through a CPS culvert. There is a crossing at the eastern property line for a driveway to one of the dwellings where the channel flows through three CSP culverts.

Based on our preliminary visual estimates, it appears the following impermeable and permeable cover surfaces currently exist:

- Impermeable – gravel and paved driveways / parking lot, buildings, surface water (8%).
- Permeable – mostly flat grass areas with sporadic trees (92%).



## 2.5 Regulatory Requirements

### 2.5.1 Source Water Protection

The following document should be referenced for source water protection at this site:

- “*Approved South Georgian Bay Lake Simcoe Source Protection Plan*”, dated January 26, 2015, by NVCA.

Based on Simcoe County and NVCA online mapping, the following is noted:

- Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA): The site is located within a WHPA Q2 (Figure 6A).
- Highly Vulnerable Aquifer (HVA): The site is located within an HVA (Figure 6B).
- Significant Groundwater Recharge Area (SGRA): The site is not located within an SGRA (Figure 6C).

### 2.5.2 City of Barrie Comments

The City of Barrie has historically had the following comments about hydrogeologic information for this particular site, which are provided below along with GEI’s responses.

**City Comment:** Deep construction activities have the potential to impact or intercept the municipal supply aquifer (e.g., deep drilling, installation of deep foundation support, underground parking, dewatering, etc.), including development in areas of known or suspected groundwater contamination.

**GEI Response:** The City of Barrie is underlain by complex and extensive regional aquifers. The four major aquifers identified beneath Barrie include aquifer A1 (upper and mostly unconfined), A2 (intermediate) and A3 / A4 (lower) aquifers. Aquifer A1 is mostly unconfined, but A2 is typically confined by 5 to 20 metres of fine-grained deposits. The lower aquifers A3 and A4 typically consist of sands and gravels, and most of Barrie’s groundwater is supplied by these deep aquifers. Active City Wells 3A, 5, and 12 are screened within aquifer A4, City Wells 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 18 are screened in both aquifers A3 and A4, and City Wells 4, 10 and 16 are screened in aquifer A3. In the Barrie area, the elevation of aquifer A3 ranges from approximately Elev. 150 to 195 metres, and the elevation of aquifer A4 ranges from approximately Elev. 115 to 160 metres.

The boreholes extended to depths of about 6.6 metres below grade and encountered an upper unconfined aquifer (assumed to be aquifer A1). GEI will be advancing deeper boreholes across the site to accommodate the newest site plans where most buildings will now have deeper levels of underground parking and additional comments about the stratigraphy and groundwater conditions will be provided after the deeper boreholes are advanced. On a preliminary basis, an underground parking level extending to 8 metres below grade and the buildings will likely be founded on spread footings that may extend 1 metre below the parking slab. The ground surface elevation of the site ranges from approximately Elev. 306 to 308 metres, meaning the development may extend to near Elev. 296 to 298 metres. The development therefore will not extend into the drinking water aquifers A3 or A4, which are an estimated 100 metres or more below the deepest extent of the development. Similarly, any dewatering activities during construction are expected to be restricted to the upper unconfined Aquifer A1 only (not used for drinking water). Deep



foundations (e.g., piles, caissons) are not expected to be required to support new structures at this site as discussed in the geotechnical report by GEI under a separate cover.

**City Comment:** The applicant is required to provide the following information to screen for risk management requirements:

- i. Anticipated Maximum Depth of Excavation
- ii. Anticipated Maximum Depth of Foundation
- iii. Anticipated Percentage of site to be developed

**GEI Response:** This information will be confirmed and provided by the architect or civil engineer by the Site Plan Approval application phase.

**City Comment:** It is noted that based on the information provided above:

- a. A hydrogeological study may be required for the site in accordance with the Terms of Reference.
- b. The hydrogeological study may require detailed risk management plans within the Mitigation Measures section of the report including a dewatering management plan, a contamination management plan, and/or a recharge management plan.

**GEI Response:** This hydrogeological study has been prepared by GEI and follows “*Hydrogeological Assessment Submissions, Conservation Authority Guidelines for Development Applications*” (June 2013). Recommended mitigation measures are discussed in Section 5.4.

**City Comment:** Site plan drawings will need to clearly note proposed elevations of foundation supports. Building supports shall be designed to stay above the municipal supply aquifer.

**GEI Response:** Final site plans showing the foundation types and elevations will be provided by the architect or structural engineer. As discussed above, the municipal supply aquifers A3 and A4 are located at or below Elev. 195 metres in the Barrie area. GEI provided a geotechnical engineering report under a separate cover, and based on the subsurface conditions, the recommended foundation option was conventional spread and strip footings. The shallow foundations are expected to be made as deep as Elev. 296 to 298 metres (on a preliminary basis) and will not extend into aquifers A3 or A4. Deep foundations are not expected to be required.

**City Comment:** Deep drilling and the undertaking of deep construction activities (piles, caissons, excavations, underground parking etc.) can create a transport pathway for contaminant migration to the deep municipal supply aquifer. We request that no drilling or construction activities occur without formal consultation with the City to ensure a plan is in place to address the risks to the drinking water supply aquifer, and off-site contaminant migration.

**GEI Response:** GEI is advancing deeper boreholes across the site and will confirm the deeper stratigraphy and groundwater conditions beneath the site. Based on current subsurface information and the understanding that Aquifer A2 is typically confined by 5 to 20 metres of fine-grained deposits, the proposed development is not expected to penetrate into confined aquifer A2 and will not extend into the drinking water supply aquifers A3 and A4. There is very low to negligible risk that contaminants will be transported from the development into the drinking water supply aquifers. In addition, it is not expected that deep



construction activities such as piles to support foundations or temporary shoring will be implemented at this site.

### 2.5.3 Temporary Groundwater Dewatering

The volume of water entering the excavation will be based on both ground water infiltration and precipitation events. Based on O.Reg. 63/16, the following dewatering limits and requirements are as follows:

- Construction Dewatering less than 50,000 L/day: The takings of both groundwater and stormwater do not require a hydrogeological report and does not require a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP).
- Construction Dewatering greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000 L/day: The taking of groundwater and/or stormwater requires a hydrogeological report and registration on the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) but does not require a PTTW from the MECP.
- Construction Dewatering greater than 400,000 L/day: The taking of groundwater and/or stormwater requires a hydrogeological report and a PTTW from the MECP.

For any permanent dewatering, based on Section 34 of O.Reg. 387/04, the dewatering limits and requirements are as follows:

- Water Taking less than 50,000 L/day: A Permit to Take Water (PTTW) is not required from the MECP.
- Water Taking greater than 50,000 L/day: A PTTW is required from the MECP (likely Category 3).

## 3 Procedures and Methodology

Prior to the commencement of drilling activities, the locations of underground utilities including natural gas, electrical, telephone, water, etc. were marked out by public and private utility locating companies. The fieldwork for the drilling program was carried out on March 3 to 5, 2020. A total of fifteen boreholes (Borehole 1 to 15) were advanced on site by Drilltech Drilling using a track-mounted drill rig. To advance the boreholes, continuous flight solid stem augers and standard soil sampling equipment was utilized. All samples were collected as per ASTM D1586 to assess the strength characteristics of the substrate.

The GEI boreholes were advanced to depths of 6.2 to 6.6 metres below existing grade. The horizontal locations were laid out in the field by GEI prior to the drilling operations and the locations are shown on Figure 2. Ground surface elevations of the boreholes were measured using survey equipment in reference to a geodetic benchmark (a fire hydrant and a monitoring well casing) with known geodetic elevations. GPS measurements measured with a handheld GPS unit and referenced to the NAD 83 geodetic datum.

The field staff examined and classified characteristics of the soils encountered in the boreholes, including the presence of fill materials, made groundwater observations during and upon completion of the drilling, recorded observations of borehole construction, and processed the recovered samples. Soil sampling was conducted at regular intervals for the full depth of the borehole. The boreholes were backfilled upon completion. All recovered soil samples were logged in the field, carefully packaged and transported to the laboratory for more detailed examination and classification. In the laboratory, the samples were classified



as to their visual and textural characteristics and geotechnical laboratory testing was carried out with the results included in Appendix B.

There are eleven (11) existing monitoring wells (shown on Figure 2) installed previously at the site by other consultants. It is unknown who installed the wells, when they were installed, or for what purpose. Borehole logs, monitoring well information or previous reports for the site are not available from the client. GEI reviewed the MECP Well Records database but no detailed information about wells were available. GEI measured the diameter, stick-up, depth of well, and depth of water for each well during the investigation to ascertain the approximate well construction and water levels. The GEI boreholes were generally advanced in close proximity to the existing wells such that the screened strata can be inferred. The screen lengths are inferred to be 1.5 metres.

GEI did not observe the installation of the monitoring wells, but it is expected that they were installed by a licenced well driller and therefore were installed following typical drilling practices for the method of drilling, sand pack, bentonite seal, etc. Less stringent controls are needed for geotechnical studies compared to environmental studies, so using the existing wells is suitable to determine water table measurements and for sampling and testing purposes in this hydrogeological report.

## 4 Subsurface Conditions

### 4.1 General Overview

The detailed soil profiles encountered in the boreholes are indicated on the attached borehole logs in Appendix A and the geotechnical laboratory results are included in Appendix B. The borehole locations are shown on Figure 2 and detailed subsurface profiles for the northern, eastern, southern and western areas of the site are provided as Figures 3A to 3D.

It should be noted that the conditions indicated on the borehole logs and subsurface profiles are for specific locations only and can vary between and beyond the borehole locations. It should be noted that the soil boundaries indicated on the borehole logs are inferred from non-continuous sampling and observations during drilling. These boundaries are intended to reflect approximate transition zones and should not be interpreted as exact planes of geological change.

In addition, the descriptions provided in the borehole logs are inferred from a variety of factors, including: visual observations of the soil samples retrieved, laboratory testing, measurements prior to and after drilling, and the drilling process itself (speed of drilling, shaking/grinding of the augers, etc.). The passage of time also may result in changes in conditions interpreted to exist at locations where sampling was conducted.

As discussed in Section 2.0, GEI measured the diameter, stick-up, depth of well, and depth of water in each existing well on site during the geotechnical investigation to ascertain the approximate well construction and water levels. The GEI boreholes were generally advanced in close proximity to the existing wells such that the screened strata can be inferred, and the wells are shown on the nearest GEI borehole log for illustrative context.



## 4.2 Stratigraphy

### 4.2.1 Topsoil and Earth Fill

Boreholes 1 to 11 and 13 to 15 encountered a topsoil layer at the ground surface that ranged in thickness from 180 to 610 mm (280 mm on average).

Earth fill was encountered underlying the topsoil layer in Boreholes 1 to 7, 9 to 11, and 13 to 15, and at the ground surface in Borehole 12. The earth fill extended to depths of 0.8 to 2.3 metres below grade (Elev. 307.1 to 303.3 metres) and was generally brown to dark brown and moist. The earth fill ranged in consistency from silty sand, to sandy silt, to sand and silt with variable amounts of clay and gravel. Trace rootlets were also encountered within the earth fill in some boreholes. The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) results ("N" Values) measured in the earth fill ranged from 2 to 14 blows per 300 mm of penetration, indicating a very loose to compact (but generally loose) relative density.

### 4.2.2 Native Soils

Native soils were encountered underlying the earth fill in Boreholes 1 to 7 and 9 to 15 and underlying the topsoil in Borehole 8. The native soils were encountered at depths of 0.6 to 2.3 metres below grade (Elev. 307.1 to 303.3 metres) and extended beyond the vertical depth of investigation at depths of 6.2 to 6.6 metres below grade (Elev. 301.9 to 298.5 metres). In general, the native soil below the site consists of glacial till underlain by cohesionless deposits with some interbedded layers of clay and silt. The glacial till was also interbedded with sands and silts in some boreholes.

The glacial till has a cohesionless matrix consisting of silty sand, to sandy silt, to sand and silt, with trace to some clay and trace gravel. The glacial till is brown and moist, becoming wet with depth. The till deposit is generally thicker in the northern part of the site compared to the southern part of the site. The other cohesionless deposits typically encountered underlying the upper glacial till ranged in consistency from silty sand, to sandy silt, to sand and silt, to sand, to gravelly sand. These cohesionless deposits are generally brown and wet, turning grey with depth. Some deposits of grey and moist silt and clay to clayey silt with trace sand and frequent silt partings were encountered interbedded in Boreholes 3 to 6, 9 and 10.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) results ("N" Values) measured in the glacial till and cohesionless deposits ranged from 4 to greater than 50 blows per 300 mm of penetration, indicating a loose to very dense relative density. At or below a depth of approximately 2 metres below existing grade, these deposits are generally uniformly compact to dense. The SPT "N" Values measured in the clay and silt to clayey silt deposits were greater than 30 blows per 300 mm of penetration, indicating a hard consistency.

## 4.3 Groundwater

### 4.3.1 Groundwater Levels

Unstabilized groundwater level measurements and cave measurements were taken upon completion of drilling of each borehole. These measurements provide a rough estimate of the possible excavation and temporary ground water control constructability considerations that may arise. Unstabilized water levels



were measured at depths of 1.8 to 5.5 metres below grade, and the boreholes remained open or caved to a depth of 2.1 metres below grade.

There are eleven (11) existing monitoring wells installed previously at the site by other consultants as shown on Figure 2. It is unknown who installed the wells, when they were installed, or for what purpose. Borehole logs, monitoring well information or previous reports for the site are not available from the client. GEI measured the diameter, stick-up, depth of well, and depth of water for each existing well during the geotechnical investigation to ascertain the approximate well construction and water levels. Existing monitoring wells 1 to 4 and 7 were 32 mm in diameter and wells 5, 6, and 8 to 11 were 50 mm in diameter. The screen lengths are inferred to be 1.5 metres.

GEI advanced boreholes in proximity to the existing monitoring wells on site so that the existing monitoring wells could be transposed onto the GEI borehole logs as shown in Appendix A. To summarize the approach taken:

- The top of pipe of the existing monitoring wells were surveyed to centimeter accuracy relative to a geodetic elevation. Therefore, all measurements of the groundwater elevations taken in those wells are also accurate to centimeter accuracy.
- The ground surface elevation at the existing monitoring wells were not surveyed. The rationale behind this was that the elevation of the groundwater table is primarily what matters, not depth below grade, especially when no stratigraphic information is available.
- To provide context to the depth of the water level relative to existing grade, the elevation of the water level in the monitoring wells was projected onto the nearest GEI borehole advanced and shown on the borehole log to provide visual context and give a sense of the general depth that groundwater exists below grade. The purpose of showing the wells on the boreholes was also important to understand what stratigraphic unit the existing well screen was likely located in.
- The groundwater elevations shown on Figure 4 are accurate in both location and elevation to centimeter accuracy. Interpolated groundwater contours are also shown on Figure 4.

The groundwater measurements are summarized in the table below and were measured over a 4-month period during Spring of 2020 to determine the seasonally high level. The following assumptions were made when transposing the existing monitoring well information onto the GEI logs:

- The geodetic elevations for groundwater, screen depth and base of well are based off the measurements at the existing monitoring well locations.
- The depth below grade shown is based off the projection of the elevations at the monitoring well location to the closest borehole location. The depth measurements are not reflective of the actual monitoring well locations, but are used to provide context to the general depth below grade and what stratigraphic unit the wells were screened in.



Monitoring Well and Nearby GEI Borehole	Inferred Well Screen Location		Inferred Strata Screened	Depth / Elevation (m) of Groundwater Table			
	Depth (m)	Elevation (m)		March 5, 2020	April 1, 2020	May 5, 2020	June 4, 2020
MW1 (BH2)	5.7 to 7.2	302.2 to 300.7	Silty Sand	3.89 / 303.92	<b>3.11 / 304.70</b>	3.55 / 304.26	3.68 / 304.13
MW2 (BH3)	5.7 to 7.2	302.2 to 300.7	Silty Sand to Sandy Silt	3.84 / 304.04	<b>3.21 / 304.67</b>	3.49 / 304.39	3.66 / 304.22
MW3 (BH1)	5.8 to 7.3	301.5 to 300.0	Silty Sand	3.48 / 303.79	<b>2.61 / 304.66</b>	3.11 / 304.16	3.22 / 304.05
MW4 (BH7)	4.6 to 6.1	300.0 to 301.5	Silty Sand Glacial Till	3.57 / 303.99	<b>2.67 / 304.89</b>	3.24 / 304.32	3.37 / 304.19
MW5 (BH5)	9.4 to 10.9	298.4 to 296.9	Unknown*	3.82 / 304.01	<b>3.03 / 304.80</b>	3.48 / 304.35	3.62 / 304.21
MW6 (BH4)	9.4 to 10.9	299.1 to 297.6	Unknown*	4.72 / 303.73	<b>3.85 / 304.60</b>	4.38 / 304.07	4.46 / 303.99
MW7 (BH6)	7.8 to 9.3	298.2 to 296.7	Unknown*	2.33 / 303.67	<b>1.44 / 304.56</b>	2.00 / 304.00	2.05 / 303.95
MW8 (BH11)	5.7 to 7.2	299.6 to 298.1	Sand, Some Silt to Silty	1.47 / 303.84	<b>0.68 / 304.63</b>	1.18 / 304.13	1.26 / 304.05
MW9 (BH13)	8.1 to 9.6	297.9 to 296.4	Unknown*	2.15 / 303.76	<b>1.38 / 304.53</b>	1.78 / 304.13	1.88 / 304.03
MW10 (BH15)	7.4 to 8.9	298.3 to 296.8	Unknown*	1.57 / 304.06	<b>0.91 / 304.72</b>	1.35 / 304.28	1.36 / 304.27
MW11 (BH9)	6.7 to 8.2	298.7 to 297.2	Unknown*	1.79 / 303.60	<b>1.01 / 304.38</b>	1.45 / 303.94	1.53 / 303.86

\*Screened strata is unknown because the well screen extends below the vertical extent of the nearby GEI borehole.

Note: The seasonally high groundwater level measured in each monitoring well is in **bold**. The highest levels were measured in April 1, 2020 within each well.

Based on the results of the water levels, the seasonally high groundwater table was measured on April 1, 2020 and was located between Elev. 304.4 to 304.9 metres across the site (ranging from about 0.7 to 3.9 metres below grade). Groundwater elevations and contours are shown on Figure 4. The groundwater table gently slopes down to the southwest but overall is relatively flat across the site. Based on the groundwater contours and depth of the drainage channel through the site (Bear Creek), groundwater flows into Bear Creek as baseflow (i.e., it is a “gaining” watercourse). The earth fill, glacial till and other cohesionless soil deposits are relatively permeable such that they will allow for the free flow of water when wet.

#### 4.3.2 In-Situ Permeability and Infiltration

Rising head tests were completed in selected monitoring wells on April 1, 2020. Water was manually purged from monitoring wells 1 to 4 and 7 using LDPE piping and a foot valve. The static water level was measured prior to the start of testing, and the change in water level was monitored using a level logger. In monitoring wells 8 to 10, a slug test was carried out using a cylindrical metal slug measuring 1.2 metres long by 38 mm (1.5”) in diameter that was lowered quickly into the wells to displace a known volume of water, with the near-instantaneous increase and then decrease in water level back to the static level being measured by the level logger. The tests were completed to estimate the horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K) of the soils at the well screen depths.



A hydraulic conductivity value was calculated from the rising head data using Hvorslev's solution (1951). Due to lower permeability, the rising head test conducted in monitoring well 11 was of such low permeability that it did not recover sufficiently to reach  $T_0$ , which is the time required for the water level to rise to 37% of the initial change in water level. As such, the result was approximated by extrapolating a line of best fit to estimate  $T_0$ . The semi-log plot for drawdown versus time for the tests are provided in Appendix D and are summarized in the table below.

Monitoring Well and Nearby GEI Borehole	Well Screen Location		Inferred Strata Screened	Hydraulic Conductivity
	Depth (m)	Elevation (m)		
MW1, BH2	5.7 to 7.2	302.2 to 300.7	Silty Sand	$6 \times 10^{-6}$ m/s
MW2, BH3	5.7 to 7.2	302.2 to 300.7	Silty Sand to Sandy Silt	$7 \times 10^{-5}$ m/s
MW3, BH1	5.8 to 7.3	301.5 to 300.0	Silty Sand	$3 \times 10^{-5}$ m/s
MW4, BH7	4.6 to 6.1	300.0 to 301.5	Silty Sand Glacial Till	$9 \times 10^{-6}$ m/s
MW7, BH6	7.8 to 9.3	298.2 to 296.7	Unknown*	$3 \times 10^{-6}$ m/s
MW8, BH11	5.7 to 7.2	299.6 to 298.1	Sand, Some Silt to Silty	$1 \times 10^{-5}$ m/s
MW9, BH13	8.1 to 9.6	297.9 to 296.4	Unknown*	$8 \times 10^{-6}$ m/s
MW10, BH15	7.4 to 8.9	298.3 to 296.8	Unknown*	$2 \times 10^{-5}$ m/s
MW11, BH9	6.7 to 8.2	298.7 to 297.2	Unknown*	$2 \times 10^{-7}$ m/s**

\*Screened strata is unknown because the well screen extends below the vertical extent of the nearby GEI borehole.

\*\*Estimated through extrapolation of initial rising head test data conducted which showed limited recovery of the lowered groundwater over a 45-minute time period.

In addition to the above-noted permeability data, the hydraulic conductivity of the soils encountered on site was estimated from grain size distribution curves (as provided in Appendix B). According to Freeze and Cherry (1979), the typical hydraulic conductivity of the strata investigated are:

- Sand:  $10^{-3}$  m/s to  $10^{-5}$  m/s
- Silty Sand:  $10^{-4}$  m/s to  $10^{-7}$  m/s
- Glacial Till:  $10^{-6}$  m/s to  $10^{-10}$  m/s

The actual measured hydraulic conductivity of the cohesionless silty sand, to sandy silt, to sand deposits are within the expected range. The measured hydraulic conductivity of the glacial till is more permeable than the typical range listed in Freeze and Cherry (1979), likely due to its cohesionless nature and that the deposit is thin (the well screen may partially penetrate into the more permeable cohesionless deposits underlying the glacial till). For the purposes of design, the following hydraulic conductivities are recommended for this site:

- Cohesionless Glacial Till:  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s
- Other Cohesionless Deposits:  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  m/s



Determination of percolation rates are based on the “*Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing (MMAH) Supplementary Guidelines SB-6, Percolation Time and Soil Descriptions, September 14, 2012*”. Under the Unified Soil Classification System, the upper cohesionless deposits and glacial till are typically classified as S.M. (silty sands, sand-silt mixtures) to M.L. (silty fine sands). Based on this document, the soil type, and the results of the hydraulic conductivity testing, the estimated unfactored percolation rate (T-Time) and infiltration rate for the near surface soils is 20 mins/cm (30 mm/hr). This infiltration rate is not applicable below the water table. If LID infiltration measures will be designed and constructed on site, GEI can further refine the infiltration rates by excavating test pits and conducting Guelph Permeameter tests in the exact footprints of the LID measures.

### 4.3.3 Baseline Groundwater Chemical Testing

To establish baseline conditions and assess the suitability for discharge of pumped groundwater to the land surface or to City of Barrie storm or sanitary sewers during potential dewatering activities, the following groundwater and surface water samples were collected on April 1, 2020:

- Two (2) unfiltered groundwater samples were collected, one from monitoring well 2 and one from monitoring well 11 and tested relative to Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) for metals, inorganics, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and petroleum hydrocarbons (PHCs).
- Two (2) unfiltered groundwater samples were collected, one from monitoring well 3 and one from monitoring well 10 and tested relative to City of Barrie Storm and Sanitary Sewer Use By-law standards for discharge.

The samples were collected and placed into pre-cleaned laboratory-supplied vials and/or bottles provided with analytical test group specific preservatives, as required. Dedicated nitrile gloves were used during sample handling. The samples were submitted to CALA- accredited Caduceon Environmental Laboratories for analysis. The results of the groundwater chemistry are presented in the laboratory Certificates of Analysis provided in Appendix G.

A summary of the results is presented in the table below for samples relative to City of Barrie Storm and Sanitary Sewer Use By-law standards for discharge.

Monitoring Well Sample Location	Exceedances of Groundwater Parameters to Discharge Standards	
	City of Barrie Storm	City of Barrie Sanitary
MW3 (Unfiltered)	TSS, Zinc, Copper	TSS
MW10 (Unfiltered)		



A summary of the results is presented in the table below for samples relative to Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO).

Sample Location	Water Sample Parameter Exceedances to PQWO
MW2 (Unfiltered)	Metals (Zinc, Lead, Iron, Copper, Cobalt)
MW11 (Unfiltered)	Metals (Zinc, Iron)

The metals exceedances to PWQO guidelines from the groundwater samples also likely occur naturally as there are no nearby industries or other likely sources of contamination. Groundwater quality mitigation measures and disposal recommendations are discussed in Section 5.5.

## 5 Discussion and Analysis

### 5.1 Proposed Development Plan

GEI was provided with the following drawings for review in preparation of this report:

- “*Mapleview, Barrie*”, Dwg. 01, by IBI Group, dated Oct. 20, 2022.
- “*Preliminary Grading Plan, Mapleview Essa Development, City of Barrie*”, File No. 422433, Dwg. GP-1, dated October 2020, by Tatham Engineering.

Based on both GEI’s review of these drawings and our correspondence, it is understood that the development is conceptualized to include:

- Townhouse blocks within the northern half of the combined properties and will be interconnected by internal roadways. Over half of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 0 to 2 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.
- The drainage channel will be re-aligned as an up to 63-metre-wide drainage easement that will run from east to west near the centre of the site.
- The southern quarter of the combined properties will contain 4 mid-rise apartment buildings ranging in height between 6 to 12 stories. The majority of this area will be underlain by a single level of underground parking situated at approximately 8 metres below proposed grade. 2 to 3 metres of grade raise will be required in this area.

### 5.2 Groundwater Control Methodology

#### 5.2.1 Temporary Construction Groundwater Control

Based on the results of the water levels, the groundwater table is located at Elev. 304.4 to 304.9 metres across the site (ranging from about 0.7 to 3.9 metres below grade). Groundwater elevations and contours are shown on Figure 4, and the groundwater table is relatively flat across the site. The earth fill, glacial till



and other cohesionless soil deposits are relatively permeable such that they will allow for the free flow of water when wet.

For excavations that extend into the prevailing groundwater table, the cohesionless soils will allow for the free flow of water when wet. Local sumps placed at the base of the excavation can typically control groundwater seepage where excavations are between 0 to no more than 0.5 metres into the prevailing groundwater table in cohesionless deposits. Sumps created with a corrugated steel pipe filled with gravel which allows the water to enter the sumps and continuously pumping the sumps until all the water stored within the cohesionless soils are drained can typically control groundwater seepage where excavations are between 0.5 to no more than 1.0 metres into the prevailing groundwater table in cohesionless deposits.

Positive methods for control of groundwater seepages may be required for deeper excavations that extend more than 1.0 metre into the prevailing groundwater table in cohesionless deposits. These methods may include, although may not necessarily be limited to, lowering the groundwater table a minimum of 0.5 metres below the pipe invert or footing level prior to construction using a system such as well-points.

The exact scenario where these groundwater control techniques will work are estimates only and are directly correlated to how coarse/fine the native soils are in an excavation, and both the lateral and vertical extent of the cohesionless deposits encountered. If the groundwater table is not controlled during construction, the base of the excavations will probably be unstable, leading to difficulties in excavating and placement of pipes or footings. A dewatering contractor must review and assess the subsurface conditions to verify which dewatering techniques will work for the site and the proposed utility / foundation installations, based on their experience and interpretation of the data. A test dig could be carried out to assist prospective contractors determine the most appropriate dewatering methods based on their own means and methods.

No draft or final grading plans, foundation plans, or utility plans were provided to GEI in preparation of this report. GEI has carried out preliminary dewatering calculations to estimate water taking volumes during construction for an assumed utility trench. The following assumptions were made in the preliminary assessment, since detailed site servicing plans were not available:

- It was assumed that final site grades will match existing grades, and typical service trenches will extend about 3 metres below grade. The trench for site servicing will be in Type 3 soil with 1 horizontal to 1 vertical side walls sloped from the bottom of the excavation, and a 2-metre-wide trench base was assumed.
- The preliminary calculations were completed using borehole information from the southern part of the site, where the groundwater table is closer to surface and the surficial glacial till deposit is less thick to account for the worst-case scenario.
- Borehole 11 was used to determine the subsurface soil conditions and monitoring wells 8 and 10 were used for groundwater levels (the groundwater table was measured at Elev. 304.6 to 304.7 metres).
- The ground surface elevation of Borehole 11 is Elev. 305.3 metres, therefore the assumed trench will extend to Elev. 302.3 metres. The assumed dewatering target is 0.5 metres below the bottom of the trench (i.e., Elev. 301.8 metres) for a total drawdown of 2.9 metres.



### *Radius of Influence*

Typically, the radius of influence (ROI) for the construction dewatering is calculated based on the empirical Sichardt equation. The Sichardt was specifically developed for coarse sands and gravels. This equation is used to predict the distance at which the drawdown resulting from pumping is negligible. This equation is empirical and was developed to provide representative flow rates using the steady state flow dewatering equations, as discussed below.

It is noted that in steady state conditions, the radius of influence of pumping will extend until boundary flow conditions are reached and provide sufficient water inputs to the aquifer, such as recharge and surface water bodies. The radius of influence ( $R_o$ ) of pumping based on the Sichardt formula is described as follows:

$$R_o = 3000 \times (H - h) \times \sqrt{K}$$

Where:      H      = Water level above the base of the aquifer prior to dewatering  
              h      = water level at the equivalent radius of the excavation  
              K      = Hydraulic Conductivity in m/sec

The radius of influence for the assumed utility trench at the southern part of the site in the glacial till and cohesionless soils was calculated to be on the order of 40 metres.

### *Preliminary Construction Dewatering Calculations*

The glacial till and other cohesionless deposits are an unconfined aquifer. To reach a dewatered condition, water held in storage (i.e., pore spaces of the soil) also needs to be removed in addition to steady-state flow as the groundwater head is lowered to the desired level. The amount of water released from storage can be significant and can take on the order of days to weeks and sometimes months to be removed before steady-state conditions are achieved.

The dewatering system designed by the professional dewatering subcontractor should consider that a higher pumping rate will likely be initially required due to the water held in storage, but a lower pumping rate may be suitable for longer-term pumping once steady-state is reached to maintain the dewatered site conditions. The initial increase in pumping rate depends on factors such as the total volume of water held in storage and the time available for dewatering activities prior to the start of construction.

Preliminary construction dewatering estimates for the assumed utility trench were carried out using the groundwater finite element modeller in the commercially available computer program Slide (Version 8.031) provided by RocScience Inc. The finite element model is for steady-state conditions and does not model transient flow or water released from storage. Data including assumed excavation geometry, groundwater levels, drawdown targets, radius of influence, and hydraulic conductivity were input into the model. The model discretizations and mesh were refined in more critical areas such as around the trench cut, and the element type consisted of 6-noded triangles. The results are included in Appendix H.

The following considerations/limitations must be considered as part of the finite element model:



- The estimates do not include the dewatering influence at the end of the trenches which must also be accounted for.
- The estimates are for steady state conditions. Initial drawdown of the groundwater table will result in higher initial dewatering volumes due to storage. A high-level estimate indicates that the initial pumping rate could be two to three times the rate for steady-state conditions. An in-situ pumping test can help to estimate storage and initial pumping rates because storage being released has an effect similar to a temporary recharge source.
- The calculations were carried out assuming sloped excavation sidewalls. Even if trench boxes are used to support the excavation, the calculated dewatering rates will be the same as the open cut excavations since trench boxes do not exclude groundwater flow.
- The model does not account for precipitation that enters the excavation which must also be pumped out.

To confirm the results of the finite element model, the Dupuit equation and equivalent well radius method was used to calculate steady-state flow to a linear excavation from both sides of a trench and at both ends of the trench through an unconfined aquifer resting on a horizontal impervious surface. This equation which was used to obtain a flow rate estimate while dewatering is expressed as follows for an unconfined aquifer:

$$Q_w = \left( \frac{\pi K (H^2 - h^2)}{\ln R_o / r_s} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{x K (H^2 - h^2)}{2 R_o} \right)$$

Where:

$Q_w$	=	Rate of pumping (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
$x$	=	Length of excavation (m)
$K$	=	Hydraulic conductivity (m/sec)
$H$	=	Head beyond the influence of pumping (static groundwater elevation)

(m)

$h$	=	Head above base of aquifer at the excavation (m)
$R_o$	=	Radius or zone of influence (m)
$r_s$	=	Equivalent well radius (m)

For the assumed utility trench with a length of 100 metres, as well as provision for a typical 25 mm precipitation event, the estimated steady-state water taking rates (unfactored) are:

- Finite Element Model: 810,000 L/day
- Dupuit Equation: 1,100,000 L/day

A factor of safety of at least 2 is recommended to be applied to these water taking rates for design. Based on this, the factored groundwater flows are in excess of 400,000 L/day and therefore the assumed water taking rates during construction will require a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) from the MECP. These estimates must be updated once final grading and site servicing plans are available.

In addition to a hydrogeological report, a specific water taking and discharge plan is required as part of the PTTW application to the MECP.



### *Preliminary Impact Assessment for Service Trenches*

For the assumed site servicing groundwater drawdown of 2.9 metres, settlement of the soil within the zone of influence must be calculated based on the increase in effective stress (10 kPa per metre of drawdown) from reducing the pore water pressures. The maximum settlement is estimated to be less than 5 mm and will occur adjacent to the dewatering system where the maximum drawdown occurs. Settlement has the potential to damage buried utilities, building foundations, or cause subsidence in adjacent lands. The amount of settlement will decrease exponentially to zero towards the radius of influence limit. It is expected that there will be negligible impact to nearby existing buildings or infrastructure from settlement caused by dewatering activities. Updated settlement estimates will be provided resulting from the drawdown for the parking level excavations once the deeper boreholes are advanced across the site.

Another cause of significant dewatering related settlement is due to pumping of fines through the system. It is imperative that any dewatering systems shall be designed and installed adequately to ensure no soil is conveyed through the system. Sufficient filtering techniques are incorporated at the entry point to avoid migration fines in the pumping/dewatering system. The turbidity of pumped water should be monitored daily to ensure that only minimal fines are being conveyed through the system.

Twenty (20) domestic water wells indicated on the MECP well record database to be within a 500-metre radius of the site. Many of the wells were screened in a shallow groundwater table near surface. It is expected that most or all of the domestic water supply wells within 500 metres of the site have been abandoned or are no longer in use for domestic supply since the surrounding area is now mostly developed and serviced by the City of Barrie. Furthermore, the wells are outside of the estimated radius of influence for drawdown, so the domestic water wells will not be impacted by the temporary dewatering.

Minimal impacts to groundwater levels or flow directions, the watercourse on site, deeper aquifers, or other impacts to environmental features are expected due to the construction dewatering being a temporary condition, the radius of influence for drawdown being relatively small, and the limited extent of area expected to be dewatered at any time during construction.

The City of Barrie is underlain by complex and extensive regional aquifers. The four major aquifers identified beneath Barrie include aquifer A1 (upper and mostly unconfined), A2 (intermediate) and A3 / A4 (lower) aquifers. Aquifer A1 is mostly unconfined, but A2 is typically confined by 5 to 20 metres of fine-grained deposits. The lower aquifers A3 and A4 typically consist of sands and gravels, and most of Barrie's groundwater is supplied by these deep aquifers. Active Wells 3A, 5, and 12 are screened within aquifer A4, Wells 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 18 are screened in both aquifers A3 and A4, and Wells 4, 10 and 16 are screened in aquifer A3. In the Barrie area, the elevation of aquifer A3 ranges from approximately Elev. 150 to 195 metres, and the elevation of aquifer A4 ranges from approximately Elev. 115 to 160 metres.

The existing GEI boreholes extended to depths of about 6.6 metres below grade and encountered an upper unconfined aquifer (assumed to be aquifer A1). The ground surface elevation of the site ranges from approximately Elev. 306 to 308 metres, meaning the development may extend to near Elev. 296 to 298 metres. The deepest extent of the development therefore will not extend into the drinking water aquifers A3 or A4. Dewatering activities are expected to be restricted to the upper unconfined Aquifer A1 only (not used for drinking water) and will not impact the lower drinking water supply aquifers.



A Discharge Agreement must be obtained from the City of Barrie prior to temporary discharge of groundwater during construction that is discharged into either the City storm or sanitary sewers.

### *Considerations Deeper Underground Parking Levels*

GEI will be advancing deeper boreholes with deeper monitoring wells across the site under a separate scope of work and can only provide updated / final recommendations with more detailed calculations for deeper underground parking levels at the Site Plan Approval application phase, after the deeper boreholes are completed. The considerations provided below are high-level and are for preliminary design and discussion purposes only.

On a preliminary level, the deeper levels of underground parking are expected to extend about 8 metres below grade, foundations may extend an additional 1 metre, and the temporary dewatering target would be about 0.5 metres below the founding level. Groundwater levels were measured at depths of as shallow as 0.7 metres below grade. The total drawdown for groundwater control during the parking level excavations may be on the order of 9 metres below grade. Based on this drawdown, the estimated radius of influence could be on the order of 100 to 200 metres depending on the deeper stratigraphy.

Based on the drawdown level, size of the various buildings within the proposed development, and preliminary calculations GEI performed above for the assumed utility trench, temporary water taking rates of much greater than 1,000,000 L/day are expected during construction of a proposed structure with underground parking levels. A PTTW from the MECP is therefore required. More detailed estimates and calculations can be performed once the deeper boreholes are advanced at the site and once GEI is provided with detailed grading, servicing, and foundation plans.

Potential impacts for construction dewatering of deeper underground parking levels is discussed below. They are subject to change and must be updated once the deeper boreholes are advanced:

- Settlement related to construction dewatering could be on the order of 10-20 mm and will occur adjacent to the dewatering system where the maximum drawdown occurs. The amount of settlement will decrease exponentially to zero towards the radius of influence limit. It is not expected that settle-sensitive structures will be located in the immediate vicinity of any of the dewatering locations. Nearby utilities beneath Essa Road or Mapleview Drive may experience minor settlement (e.g., 5 mm or less) which would have a negligible impact on existing buried utilities. The existing residential and commercial buildings in the area surrounding the site are set back far enough from potential dewatering locations such that negligible to no settlement of the structures is anticipated.
- Most of Barrie's groundwater is supplied by deep regional Aquifers A3 and A4 which typical consist of sand and gravel. In the Barrie area, the elevation of aquifer A3 ranges from approximately Elev. 150 to 195 metres, and the elevation of aquifer A4 ranges from approximately Elev. 115 to 160 metres. Three levels of underground parking could extend down to near Elev. 296 to 298 metres. The deepest extent of the development therefore will not extend into the drinking water aquifers A3 or A4. Dewatering activities are expected to be restricted to the upper unconfined Aquifer A1 only (not used for drinking water) and will not impact the lower drinking water supply aquifers.
- Bear Creek that flows through the site appears to be a gaining stream (i.e., receives groundwater baseflow from the site), and construction dewatering for underground levels may temporarily



reduce baseflow into the creek which could have adverse environmental impacts which should be confirmed by a specialist. Impacts could potentially be offset or mitigated by discharging some or all the pumped groundwater into the creek to maintain flows. Construction dewatering is temporary and would likely be completed in phases across the site, therefore long-term impacts to groundwater levels or flow directions are not expected. If groundwater levels of the surficial aquifer and lowered near the site, they will recharge after dewatering is completed.

## 5.2.2 Permanent Building Drainage

For new structures that will be slab-on-grade with no basement levels, perimeter and under-slab drainage at the foundation level is not required, provided that the underside of concrete slab is at least 200 mm above the prevailing grade of the site and the surrounding surfaces slope away from the building at a gradient of at least 2% to promote surface water run-off and to reduce groundwater infiltration adjacent to foundations. To minimize infiltration of surface water, the upper 150 mm of backfill could comprise compacted relatively impervious soil material (such as the clayey silt till or clay and silt from the site).

Where basements are constructed, all basement foundation walls must be provided with damp-proofing provisions in conformance to the Ontario Building Code. Backfill along the foundation wall must consist of Granular 'B' Type 1 (OPSS 1010) for a minimum lateral distance of 600 mm out from the foundation wall. Alternatively, if a filtered cellular drainage media is provided adjacent to the foundation wall, the backfill may consist of common earth fill.

For buildings with basements, a perimeter drainage system must be installed that will remove any water that infiltrates into the building backfill, to ensure that any water does not infiltrate into the basement. The perimeter drains must consist of minimum 100 mm diameter perforated pipes wrapped in filter socks, sufficiently covered on all sides by 19 mm clear stone. Perimeter drains should be directed to the sump underneath the basement floor in solid pipes so as not to surcharge the underfloor drainage layer with water. The basement slab should also be provided with subfloor 100 mm diameter perforated pipes, trenched 0.3 metres below the slab granular base material and covered with 19 mm clear stone. One run of subfloor pipe is recommended for the townhouse units and runs with 6 metre on-centre spacing is recommended for larger buildings. All sump pumps should be on emergency power for redundancy in case of a power outage. A typical basement drainage detail is included in Appendix C.

In conditions where there is a high groundwater level and relatively permeable soils coupled with a basement level as part of the proposed building design, it is common practice to set the basement level a minimum of 0.5 metres above the seasonally high groundwater level. The seasonally high groundwater levels measured at the site are discussed in Section 4.3.1. The newest site plans show that most of the site will have a deeper underground parking set 8 metres below proposed grade and this will be made below the groundwater table. Since the basement levels will be made below the groundwater table, it is possible that perimeter drainage issues may occur in the future (e.g., sump pump failure, blockage of drainage pipes, etc.), which would lead to potential foundation cracking and basement flooding. Basements can be set below the groundwater table provided these risks are fully acknowledged and all obligations set by the governing bodies in the jurisdiction are met which stipulate minimum clearance distances between basement slab elevation and seasonal high groundwater table.



GEI must be provided with the final site and grading plans to calculate the long-term water taking rates to determine the need for a PTTW from the MECP (a PTTW for long-term water taking is expected, i.e., greater than 400,000 L/day).

Alternatively, basement levels made below the groundwater table could be fully waterproofed and designed to resist hydrostatic pressure, in which case permanent dewatering would not be required. Benefits of waterproofing can also include reducing or eliminating sump pump maintenance, streamlining permits / approvals, and reducing the radius of influence around the site. Waterproofing typically requires thicker foundation walls and slabs, waterproofing materials, etc. which can increase costs compared to a dewatering structure. A cost comparison could be completed by others to determine the pros and cons of permanent dewatering versus fully waterproofing the structures. Buoyancy calculations can be completed by GEI once basement elevations and total number of storeys are finalized for the structures. It is noted that in recent years, the City of Barrie typically does not allow permanent dewatering and a fully waterproofed system will likely be required for any underground levels within the groundwater table.

Any settlement of soil due to dewatering will occur during construction dewatering and there will be no additional settlement concerns related to long-term dewatering. Permanent dewatering activities may reduce the surface groundwater levels in the local area surrounding the site over time. A reduction in baseflow to Bear Creek could potentially be offset by discharge some of the pumped groundwater into the creek to maintain a baseflow.

The lower aquifers A3 and A4 are located deep below the site and are separated from the surficial A1 aquifer by two different confining layers and by aquifer A2. It is expected that very little to no infiltration at the ground surface of this site reaches the deep aquifers where the City drinking water wells are located. A local reduction in surface groundwater levels near the site is not expected to impact groundwater quantity in the drinking water aquifers. The surrounding area is serviced by municipal water from the City of Barrie, and therefore no nearby drinking water wells should be impacted.

## 5.3 Preliminary Water Balance

### 5.3.1 Water Balance Components

A water balance is an accounting of the water resources within a given area. The water balance equates the precipitation (P) over a given area to the summation of the change in ground water storage (S), evapotranspiration/evaporation (ET), surface water runoff (R) and infiltration (I) using the following equation:

$$P = S + I + ET + R$$

The components of the water balance vary in space and time and depend on climatic conditions as well as the soil and land cover conditions (i.e., rainfall intensity, land slope, soil hydraulic conductivity and vegetation). For example, runoff occurs at a higher percentage during periods of snowmelt when the ground is frozen or during intense rainfall events.

Precise measurement of the water balance components is difficult, and as such, approximations and simplifications are made to characterize the water balance of a property. Field observations of the drainage



conditions, land cover and soil types, groundwater levels and local climatic records are important inputs to the water balance calculations.

- Precipitation (P): For the purposes of approximating the annual precipitation at this site, the monthly rainfall between 1981 and 2010 was used based on Government of Canada historical weather data for the Barrie WPCC weather station (Climate ID 6110557, Latitude 44.38 N, Longitude -79.69 W, Elevation 221 metres), which is located about 5 km north of the site.
- Storage (S): Although there are groundwater storage gains and losses on a short-term basis, the net change in groundwater storage on a long-term basis is assumed to be zero.
- Evapotranspiration/Evaporation (PET): The evapotranspiration and evaporation components vary based on the characteristics of the land surface cover (i.e., type of vegetation, soil moisture conditions, perviousness of surfaces, etc.). Potential evapotranspiration refers to the water loss from a vegetated surface to the atmosphere under conditions of an unlimited water supply. Evaporation occurs from a hard surface (such as flat rooftops, asphalt, gravel parking areas, etc.).
- Water Surplus (R + I): The difference between the mean precipitation and evapotranspiration is referred to as the water surplus. The water surplus is divided into two parts: as surface or overland runoff (R) and the infiltration into the surficial soil (I). The infiltration is comprised of two end member components: one component that moves vertically downward to underlying aquifers (referred to as percolation, deep infiltration or net recharge) and a second component that moves laterally through the near surface soil profile or shallow soils as interflow that re-emerges locally to surface (i.e., as runoff) at some short distance and time following precipitation.

### 5.3.2 Approach and Methodology

The analytical approach to calculate the water balance involves monthly soil-moisture balance calculations to determine the pre-development infiltration volumes. The detailed water balance calculation is provided in Appendix F, which are summarized in this and subsequent sections of the report. The following assumptions were used as part of the soil-moisture balance calculations:

- A soil moisture balance approach assumes that soils do not release water as potential recharge while a soil moisture deficit exists.
- During wetter periods, any excess of precipitation over evapotranspiration first goes to restore soil moisture. Considering the nature of the cohesionless near surface soils (sandy silts to silty sands) and mostly grassed areas or farmland with assumed shorter-rooted crops, a soil moisture storage capacity of 100 mm was used.
- Once the soil moisture deficit is overcome, any further excess water can then pass through the soil as infiltration and either become interflow (indirect runoff) or recharge (deep infiltration).
- Since permanent drainage for any underground structures is unlikely to be permitted by the City of Barrie, the extent of underground parking and its impact on reducing infiltration have been ignored.

Monthly potential evapotranspiration calculations accounting for latitude, climate and the actual evapotranspiration and water surplus components of the water balance based on the monthly precipitation and soil moisture conditions was calculated. The MOECC SWM Planning and Design Manual (2003) methodology for calculating total infiltration based on topography, soil type and land cover was used, and a corresponding infiltration factor was calculated. The water surplus was multiplied by the infiltration factor



to determine both the pre-existing and post-condition annual volumes for run-off and infiltration for the property.

A post-development water balance scenario was also calculated based on “*Draft Landscape Concept Plan,*” by Strybos Barron King Landscape Architecture. This plan shows general information about the locations of impermeable features including buildings, roadways, parking lots and surface water, and permeable features including landscaped and open areas. The total site area is approximately 10.2 hectares. The amount of impermeable area calculated from the site plan was approximately 60% of the total site area (about 6.1 hectares), and the amount of permeable area was 40% of the total site area (about 4.1 hectares). The water balance must be updated if the site plan changes after being finalized.

It is noted that the infiltration and runoff values presented in Appendix F are estimates only. Single values are used for the water balance calculations, but it is important to understand that infiltration rates are dependent upon the hydraulic conductivity of the surficial soils which may vary over several orders of magnitude. As such, the margins of error for the calculated infiltration and runoff component values are potentially quite large. These margins of error are recognized, but for the purposes of this assessment, the numbers used in the water balance calculations are considered reasonable estimates based on the site-specific conditions and useful for comparison of pre- to post-development conditions.

### 5.3.3 Pre and Post Water Balance

The detailed water balance calculations are included in Appendix F. The pre and post development calculations are summarized in the table below but are preliminary only and must be updated once site plans are finalized.

Condition	Permeable Areas	Impermeable Areas	Average Annual Runoff Volume (m <sup>3</sup> /year)	Average Annual Infiltration Volume (m <sup>3</sup> /year)
Pre-Development Land Use	92% (Grass areas, farmland)	8% (Driveways, parking, buildings, surface water)	13,081	26,467
Post-Development Land Use (Assumed Conditions)	40% (Landscaped and open areas)	76% (Paved areas, buildings, surface water)	51,139	11,593

These calculations suggest that, without mitigation such as low impact development (LID) measures, the proposed development will decrease average infiltration by about 14,874 m<sup>3</sup>/year (56% decrease). The proposed development will increase runoff by about 38,058 m<sup>3</sup>/year (291% increase).

The potential impacts of these changes and recommended mitigation measures are discussed below. Once the site plan is finalized and LID infiltration measures have been designed by the civil engineer, GEI can confirm if the LID measures maintain the water balance.



## 5.4 Recommended Mitigation Measures

The three broad categories which typically need to be mitigated and accounted for are:

- Reducing the volume and speed in which additional surface water runoff occurs;
- Increasing the amount of infiltration to match predevelopment conditions; and
- Ensuring that the quality of existing surface water features and groundwater will not be adversely impacted.

### 5.4.1 Runoff Quantity

Urban development of an area affects the natural water balance. The most significant difference is the addition of impervious surfaces as a type of surface cover (i.e., roads, parking lots, driveways, and rooftops). Impervious surfaces prevent infiltration of water into the soils and the removal of the vegetation reduces the evapotranspiration component of the natural water balance. The evaporation component from impervious surfaces is relatively minor (estimated to be 15% of precipitation) compared to the evapotranspiration component that occurs with vegetation in this area (up to two thirds of precipitation). So, the net effect of the urbanization of the site is that most of the precipitation that falls onto impervious surfaces increases the surplus water resulting in more direct runoff from developed areas and reduced natural infiltration.

In conjunction with increased runoff, there is a reduction in infiltration to the shallow groundwater system. A reduction in infiltration can potentially lead to a lowering of the local water table and reduce the potential for this seasonal water table intersection and discharge.

Methods which do not necessarily increase infiltration rate, but decrease the volume and concentration of surface water runoff can be considered at this site include (but are not limited to):

- Increasing the topsoil thickness by about two times the normal thickness (up to 30 cm) to retain more water in storage; and
- Implementation of rainwater harvesting which intercepts, diverts and stores roof runoff (i.e., cisterns) for future use.

### 5.4.2 Mitigation Measures for Maintaining Infiltration

The increases in surface water runoff that will occur with urban development and mitigation of the potential impacts to the local water table due to reduction of infiltration may be minimized by using appropriate stormwater management and using low impact development (LID) measures to promote infiltration. These measures can be implemented on-site.

The basic premise for low impact development is to try to minimize changes to runoff and infiltration. As outlined in the MOECC SWMP Design Manual (2003) and Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide published by the CVC and TRCA (2010), there are a suite of techniques that may be considered to promote infiltration and reduce runoff. In order to maintain ground water function at the site the following typical LID measures can be considered as part of typical site developments:



- Collection of runoff from the building rooftops and redirection to grass areas and overland flow. If feasible, it is recommended that there be a minimum 5 metre flow path over pervious areas to allow this mitigation method to be fully effective;
- Provision of gentle slopes in open areas or along grass swales in order to allow time for water infiltration;
- Construction of engineered infiltration measures such as soakaway pits, infiltration galleries or bioswales. Subsurface infiltration methods can only be considered in areas where there is sufficient soil permeability and depth to water table to accommodate the systems within the unsaturated zone (typically the infiltration elevation must be kept 1 metre or more above the seasonal high groundwater level); and
- Construction of grass channels or filter strips which allow infiltration, discharge at a lower rate and direct roof runoff to overland flow.

Implementation of LID measures will not only allow for infiltration of the surface water into the near-surface groundwater regime but will also allow for increase in natural filtration of surficial runoff, prevent sedimentation transport and potential erosion, and help reduce flooding by increasing the transit time for water on the site. These types of LID techniques promote natural infiltration by providing additional water volumes in the pervious areas. This is particularly effective in the summer months when natural infiltration would not generally occur because the additional water overcomes the natural soil moisture deficit.

Details and designs for LID measures will be provided in a stormwater management report for the site (by others). This includes demonstrating through plans and sections (including all dimensions, materials used and including the seasonal high groundwater level) how this infiltration deficit will be mitigated. In addition, the stormwater management report will need to include calculations to demonstrate that the LID facilities will be adequately sized both volumetrically and for area to allow completed drawdown within a 24 to 48 hour time period.

As it is typically a requirement of maintaining the same levels of infiltration post construction, no appreciable change in the groundwater table elevation should occur over the long-term condition. As such, there should be no adverse effects to baseflow into the watercourse on site nor to the Q2 wellhead protection area or highly vulnerable aquifer beneath the site. The groundwater quantity of neighbouring properties that utilize drinking water wells as the source of their potable water will not be affected by any changes in infiltration volumes as it is expected that most or all of the domestic water supply wells within 500 metres of the site have been abandoned or are no longer in use for domestic supply since the surrounding area is now mostly developed and serviced by the City of Barrie.

The lower aquifers A3 and A4 are located deep below the site and are separated from the surficial A1 aquifer by two different confining layers and by aquifer A2. It is expected that very little to no infiltration at the ground surface of this site reaches the deep aquifers where the City drinking water wells are located.

### 5.4.3 Groundwater Quality

Depending on land use, runoff from urban developments may contain a variety of dilute contaminants such as suspended solids, chloride from road salt, oil and grease, metals, pesticide residues, phosphorous,



bacteria and viruses. For groundwater, generally except for the dissolved constituents such as nitrogen and salt, most contaminants are attenuated by filtration during groundwater flow through the soils.

LID measures or end treatments such as oil/grit separators or wet ponds also help to remove suspended solids and other contaminants in runoff prior to infiltration or conveying the flows off the site, especially when a treatment train approach is taken for stormwater management. The stormwater management facilities (to be designed by others) must be designed such that the water quality is maintained or improved prior to discharging water from the site or infiltrating water into the ground.

The potential for effects on groundwater quality from infiltration in the proposed development area is expected to be limited from the residential areas of the development. Pollution “hotspots” such as commercial parking lots typically should not be infiltrated unless approved by the local authorities and pre-treatment is completed to remove contaminants, but runoff from rooftops and landscaped areas from commercial developments is “clean” and can be collected and infiltrated.

It is expected that most or all of the domestic water supply wells within 500 metres of the site have been abandoned or are no longer in use for domestic supply since the surrounding area is now mostly developed and serviced by the City of Barrie. Since only clean or pre-treated runoff will be infiltrated, the groundwater quality will not be degraded and will not impact nearby domestic wells, the watercourse or other nearby environmental features.

The City of Barrie is underlain by complex and extensive regional aquifers. The four major aquifers identified beneath Barrie include aquifer A1 (upper and mostly unconfined), A2 (intermediate) and A3 / A4 (lower) aquifers. Aquifer A1 is mostly unconfined, but A2 is typically confined by 5 to 20 metres of fine-grained deposits. The lower aquifers A3 and A4 typically consist of sands and gravels, and most of Barrie’s groundwater is supplied by these deep aquifers. Active Wells 3A, 5, and 12 are screened within aquifer A4, Wells 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17 and 18 are screened in both aquifers A3 and A4, and Wells 4, 10 and 16 are screened in aquifer A3. In the Barrie area, the elevation of aquifer A3 ranges from approximately Elev. 150 to 195 metres, and the elevation of aquifer A4 ranges from approximately Elev. 115 to 160 metres.

The boreholes extended to depths of about 6.6 metres below grade and encountered an upper unconfined aquifer (assumed to be aquifer A1). GEI will be advancing deeper boreholes across the site to accommodate the newest site plans where most buildings will now have deeper levels of underground parking and additional comments about the stratigraphy and groundwater conditions will be provided at that time. On a preliminary basis, the proposed deeper underground parking will extend to 8 metres below grade and the buildings will likely be founded on spread footings that may extend 1 metre below the parking slab. The ground surface elevation of the site ranges from approximately Elev. 306 to 308 metres, meaning the development may extend to near Elev. 296 to 298 metres. The deepest extent of the development therefore will not extend into the drinking water aquifers A3 or A4. Similarly, dewatering activities are expected to be restricted to the upper unconfined Aquifer A1 only (not used for drinking water) and will not impact the lower aquifers.

Based on current subsurface information and the understanding that Aquifer A2 is typically confined by 5 to 20 metres of fine-grained deposits, the proposed development is not expected to penetrate into confined aquifer A2 and will not extend into the drinking water supply aquifers A3 and A4. There is negligible risk that contaminants will be transported from the development into the drinking water supply aquifers.



## 5.5 Groundwater Disposal Recommendations

Baseline groundwater chemical testing was carried out at the site and the results are summarized in Section 4.3.3. A summary of the results is presented in the table below for samples relative to City of Barrie Storm and Sanitary Sewer Use By-law standards for discharge.

Monitoring Well Sample Location	Exceedances of Groundwater Parameters to Discharge Standards	
	City of Barrie Storm	City of Barrie Sanitary
MW3 (Unfiltered)	TSS, Zinc, Copper	TSS
MW10 (Unfiltered)		

Treatment options such as a filtration system or decantation tanks and silt bags will be required to lower Total Suspended Solids (TSS) in the groundwater discharge during construction to within tolerable limits for the storm and sanitary sewers. Since metals typically bind to sediments, the zinc and copper exceedances relative to the storm sewer discharge standards may also be reduced using filtration or decantation methods. Collecting and testing field-filtered samples during construction, prior to discharge, could be completed to confirm the suitability of filtering techniques. The dewatering contractor is responsible for ensuring that the exceedances are removed prior to discharge. Regular sampling and monitoring is recommended during groundwater discharge activities to ensure compliance with the applicable By-Law. Approval to discharge to the sewer systems will be required from the City prior to commencing discharge.

A summary of the results is presented in the table below for samples relative to Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO).

Sample Location	Water Sample Parameter Exceedances to PQWO
MW2 (Unfiltered)	Metals (Zinc, Lead, Iron, Copper, Cobalt)
MW11 (Unfiltered)	Metals (Zinc, Iron)

If groundwater taken during construction will be discharged to the land surface, it must typically meet PWQO guidelines. The metals exceedances to PWQO guidelines are likely naturally occurring as there are no nearby industries or other likely sources of contamination. Treatment options such as a filtration system or decantation tanks and silt bags will be required prior to discharging groundwater to the land surface during construction, since metals typically bind to sediments. Collecting and testing field-filtered samples during construction, prior to discharge, could be completed to confirm the suitability of filtering techniques. The dewatering contractor is responsible for ensuring that discharged groundwater is treated to meet the guidelines.

## 6 Limitations and Conclusion

### 6.1 Limitations

The investigation and comments are necessarily on-going as new information of underground conditions becomes available. More specific information with respect to the conditions between samples, or the lateral and vertical extent of materials may become apparent during excavation operations. The interpretation of the borehole information must, therefore, be validated during excavation operations. Consequently, during the future development of the property, conditions not observed during this investigation may become apparent. Should this occur, GEI Consultants should be contacted to assess the situation and additional testing and reporting may be required.

GEI Consultants should be retained for a general review of the final design drawings and specifications to verify that this report has been properly interpreted and implemented. If not accorded the privilege of making this review, GEI Consultants will assume no responsibility for interpretation of the recommendations in the report. For example, it should be appreciated that modifications to bearing levels may be required if unforeseen subsoil conditions are revealed after the excavation is exposed to full view or if final design decisions differ from those assumed in this report.

The comments given in this report are intended only for the guidance of the design engineers. The number of boreholes required to determine the localized underground conditions between boreholes affecting construction costs, techniques, sequencing, equipment, scheduling, etc. could be greater than has been carried out for design purposes. Contractors bidding on or undertaking the works should, in this light, decide on their own investigations, as well as their own interpretations of the factual borehole results, so that they may draw their own conclusions as to how the subsurface conditions may affect them.

This report was prepared by GEI Consultants for the account of Pearl Builders. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties. GEI Consultants accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this project.



## 6.2 Conclusion

It is recognized that municipal/regional governing bodies, in their capacity as the planning and building authority under Provincial statutes, will make use of and rely upon this report, cognizant of the limitations thereof, both as are expressed and implied.

We trust this report is complete within our terms of reference, and the information presented is sufficient for your present purposes. If you have any questions, or when we may be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Yours Truly,

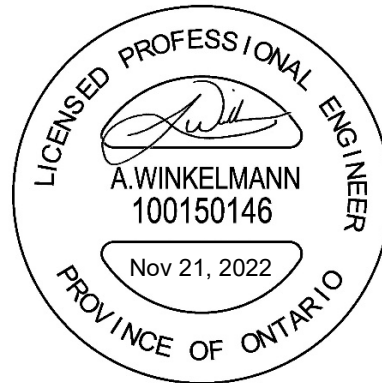
GEI Consultants

**Prepared By:**



Russell Wiginton, P.Eng.  
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

**Reviewed By:**



Alexander Winkelmann, P.Eng.  
Geotechnical and Earth Sciences Manager

Figures –

**FIGURE 1 – SITE LOCATION PLAN**

**FIGURE 2 – BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN**

**FIGURES 3A TO 3D – SUBSURFACE PROFILES**

**FIGURE 4 – GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS AND CONTOURS**

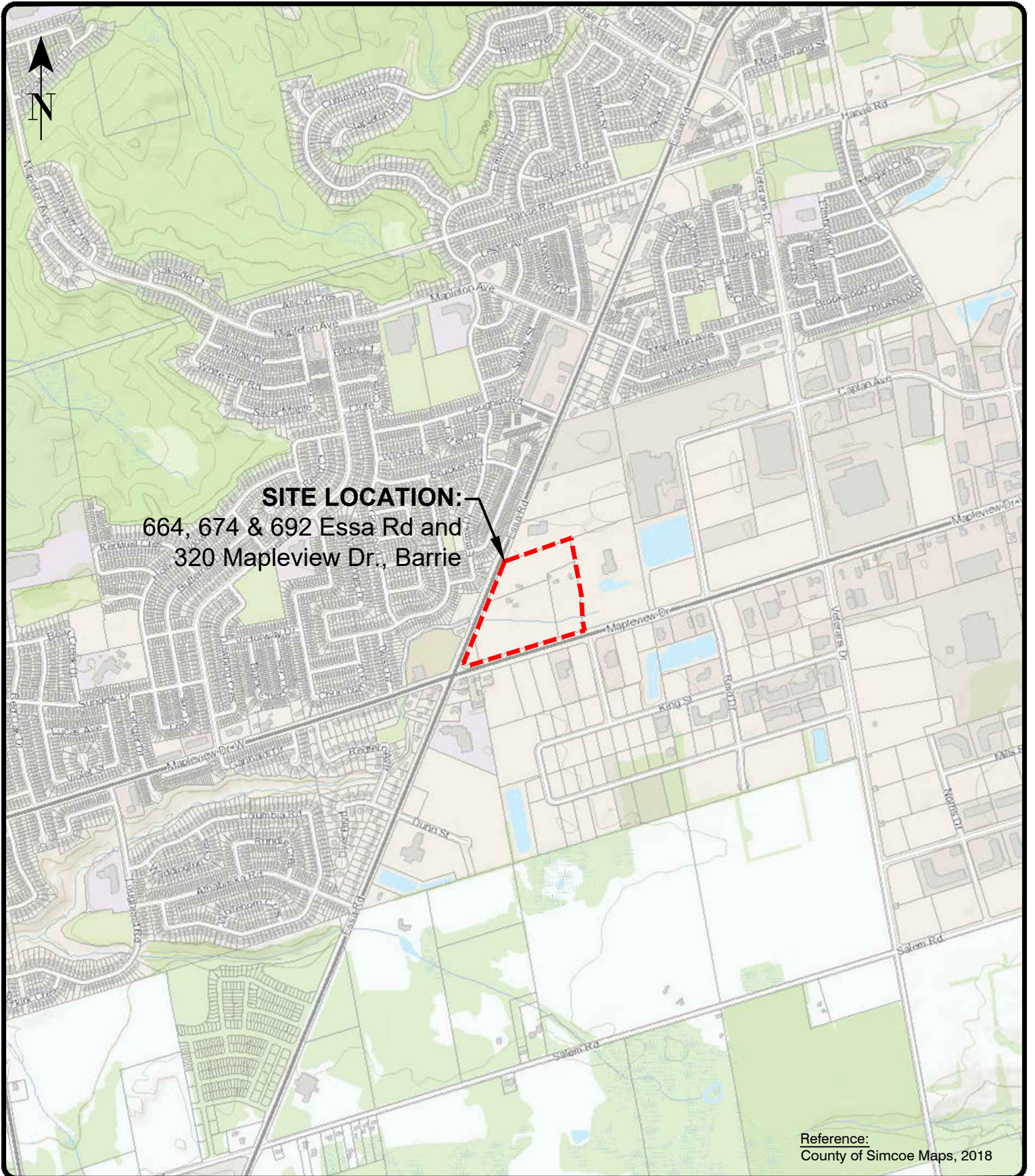
**FIGURE 5 – MECP WELL LOCATIONS**


**FIGURE 6A – WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREAS**

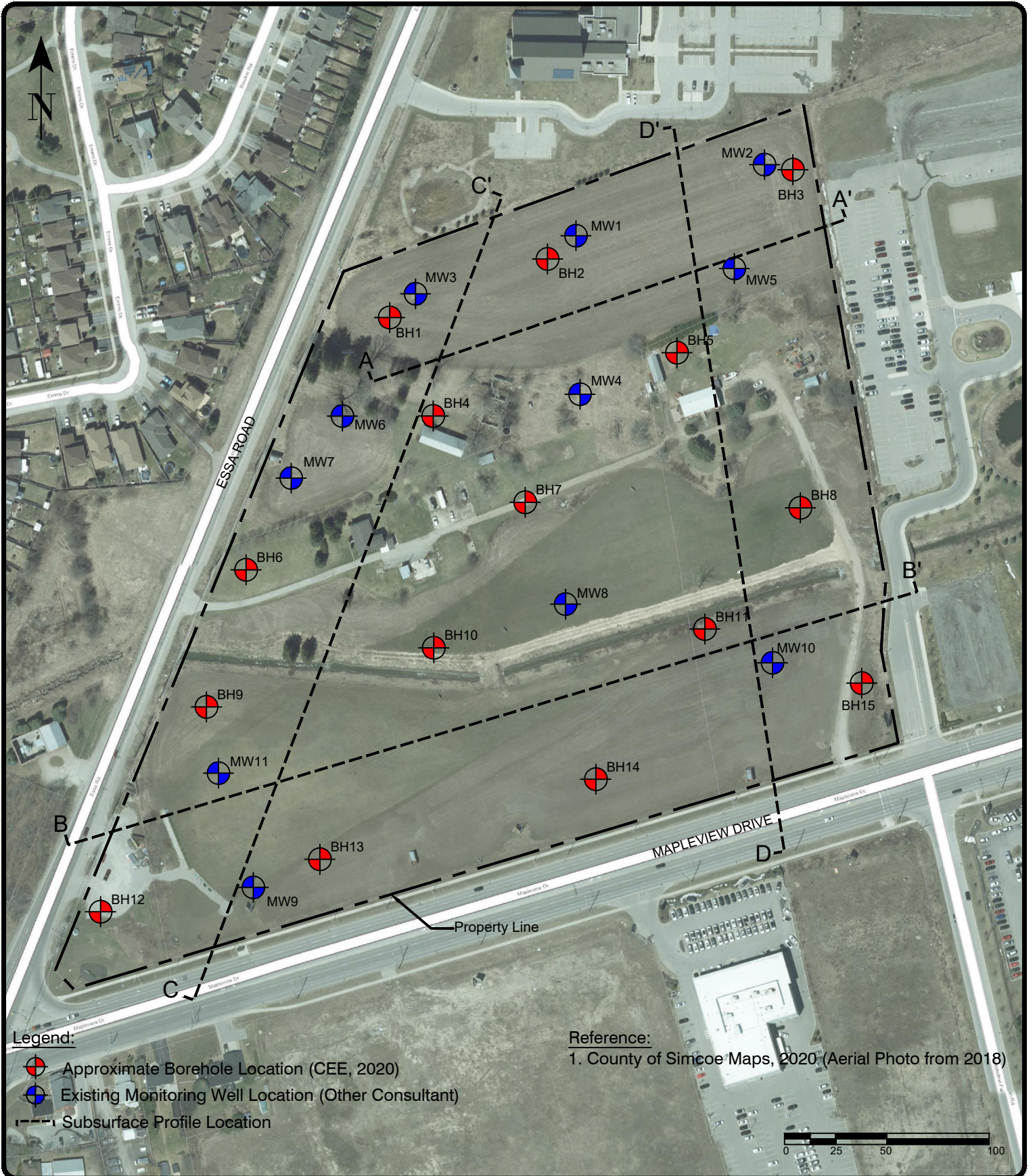
**FIGURE 6B – HIGHLY VULNERABLE AQUIFERS**


**FIGURE 6C – SIGNIFICANT GROUNDWATER RECHARGE AREAS**

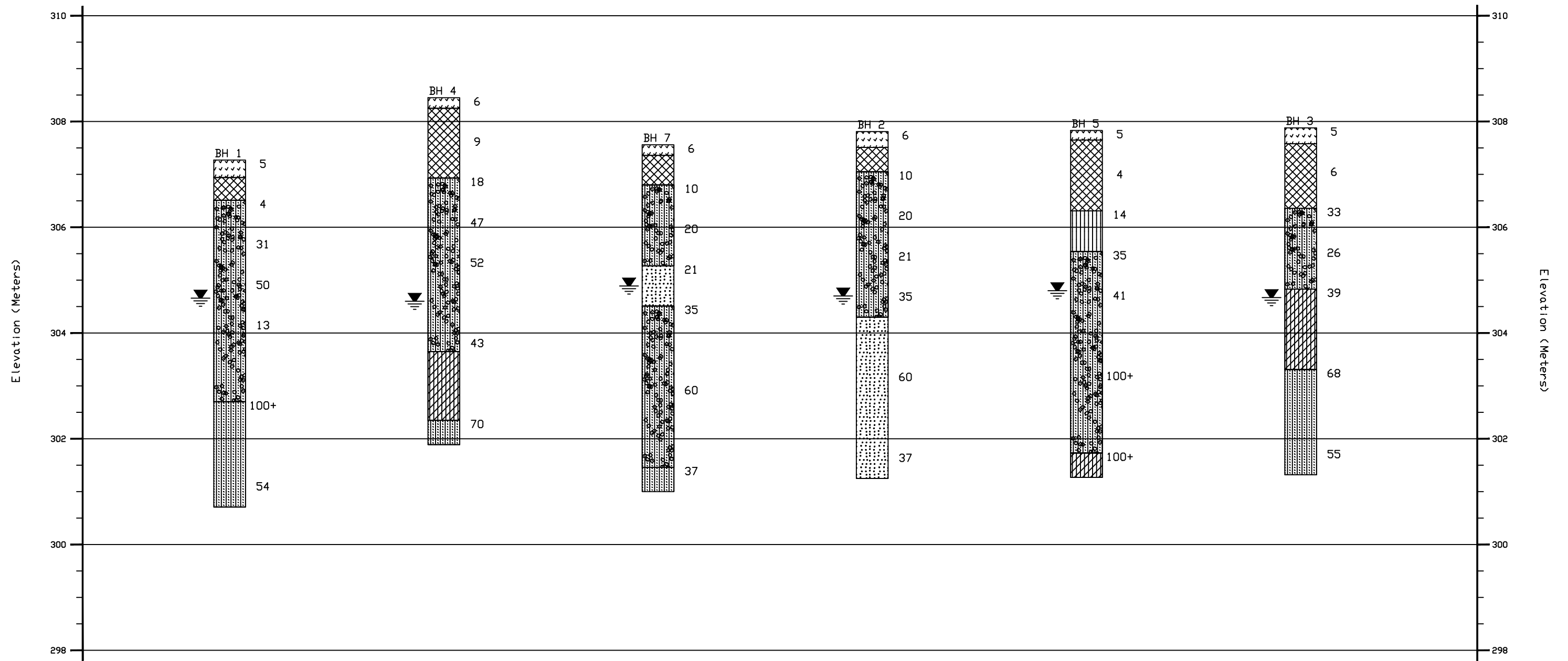




 <p><b>GEI</b> Consultants 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7 P: (705) 719-7994</p>	Project: 664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Maplevue Dr., Barrie		
	Title: <b>SITE LOCATION PLAN</b>		
	Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1014A
	Drawn by: B.H.	Scale: N.T.S.	Figure No.: 1



 <b>GEI</b> Consultants 647 Welham Rd., Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7 P: (705) 719-7994	Project: 664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Maplevue Dr., Barrie		
	Title: BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN		
	Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1014A
	Drawn by: B.H.	Scale: 1 : 2,500	Figure No.: 2



**Legend:**

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Water Level in Monitoring Well                       |  | Sandy Silt to Silty Sand to Sand & Silt |
|  | Topsoil  |  | Silt                                    |
|  | Earth Fill   |  | Sand                                    |
|  | Silty Sand to Silty Silt to Silt & Sand Glacial Till |  | Clayey Silt to Clay & Silt              |
|  |  |  | Gravelly Sand                           |

**Notes:**

1. Numbers shown next to boreholes are SPT "N" Values.
2. Subsurface conditions known only at borehole locations.
3. Horizontal distance between boreholes is not to scale.
4. Water levels measured on April 1, 2020.

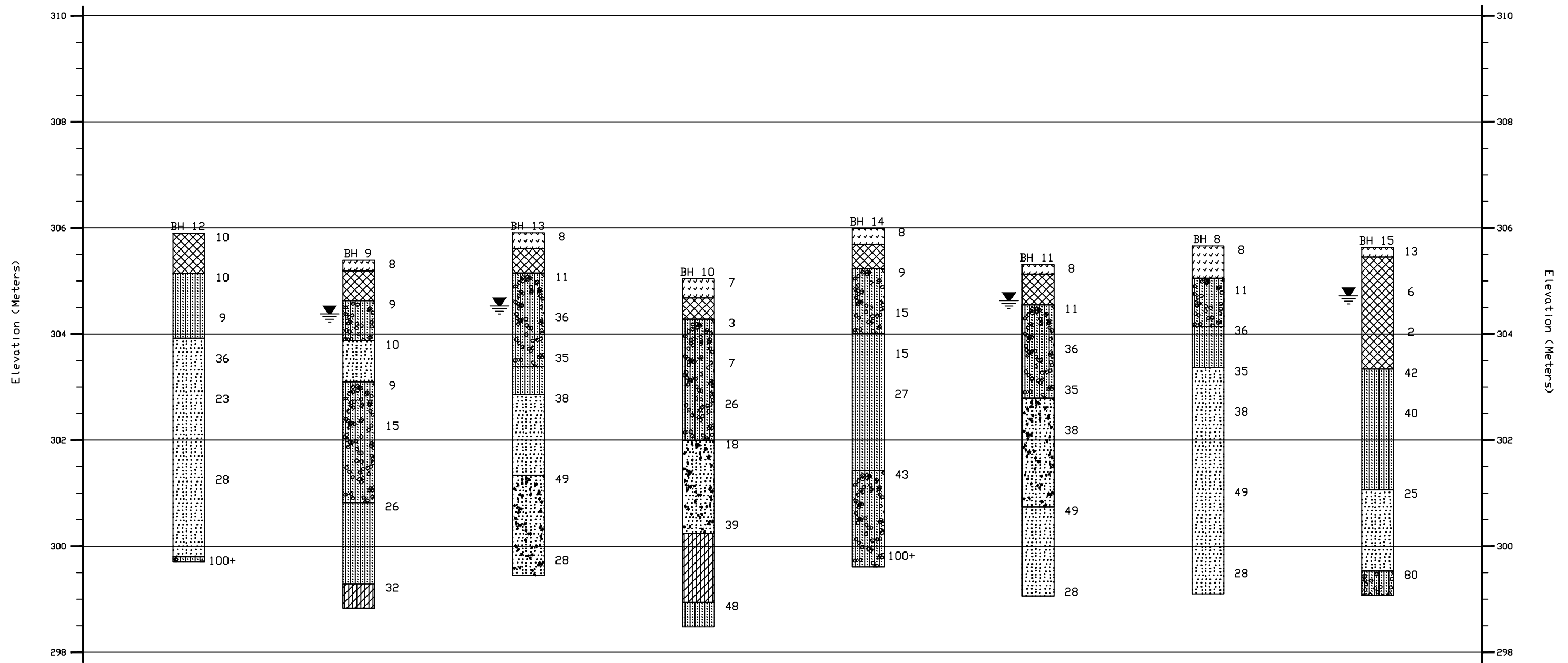
**GEI** Consultants

647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project: 6275 & 6299 County Road 90, Essa, ON

Title: SUBSURFACE PROFILE A-A'

Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1007A
Drawn by: R.W.	Scale: Vertical: 1:75 Horizontal: N.T.S.	Figure No.: 3A



**Legend:**

- Water Level in Monitoring Well
- Topsoil
- Earth Fill
- Silty Sand to Sandy Silt to Silt & Sand Glacial Till
- Sandy Silt to Silty Sand to Sand & Silt
- Silt
- Sand
- Gravelly Sand
- Clayey Silt to Clay & Silt

**Notes:**

1. Numbers shown next to boreholes are SPT "N" Values.
2. Subsurface conditions known only at borehole locations.
3. Horizontal distance between boreholes is not to scale.
4. Water levels measured on April 1, 2020.



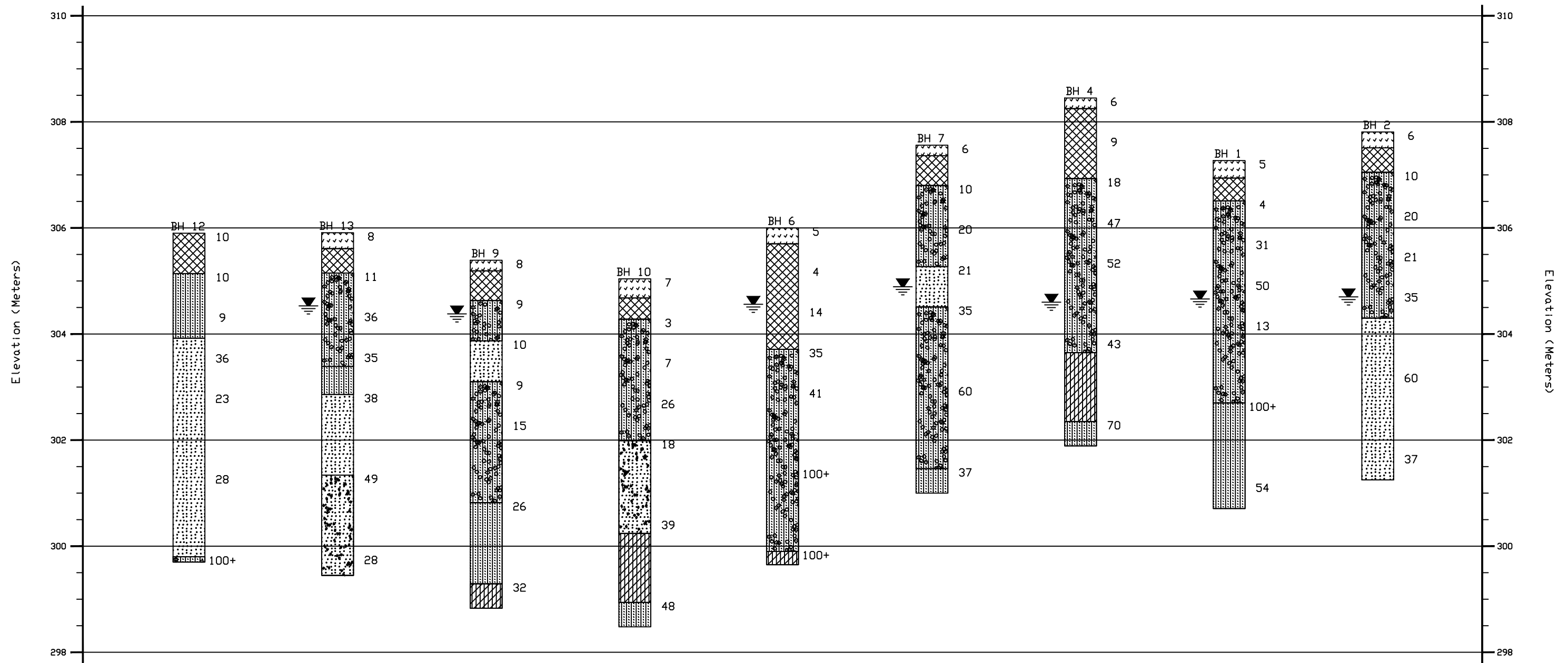
647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project: 6275 & 6299 County Road 90, Essa, ON

Title: SUBSURFACE PROFILE B-B'

Approved by: A.W. Date: March 2020 Project No.: 20-1007A

Drawn by: R.W. Scale: Vertical: 1:75 Horizontal: N.T.S. Figure No.: 3B



**Legend:**

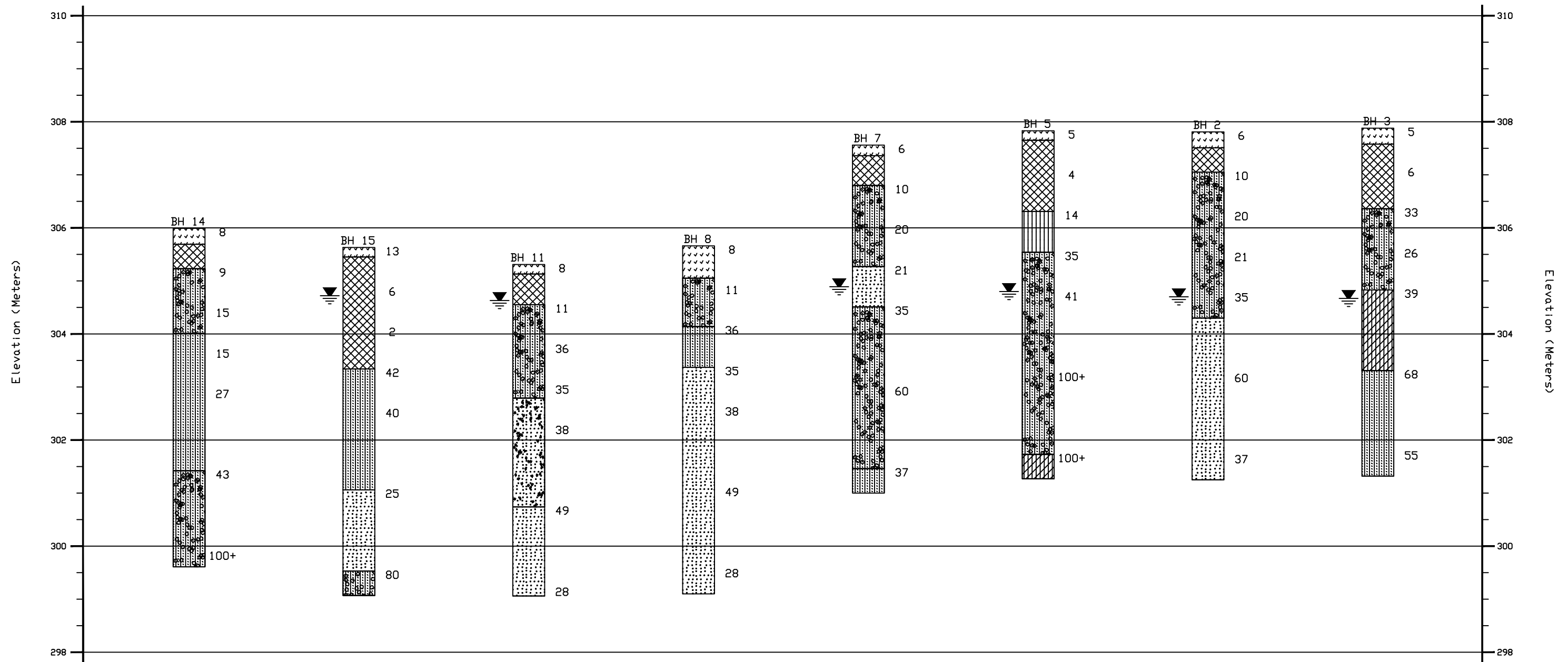
- Water Level in Monitoring Well
- Topsoil
- Earth Fill
- Silty Sand to Sandy Silt to Silt & Sand Glacial Till
- Sandy Silt to Silty Sand to Sand & Silt
- Silt
- Sand
- Gravelly Sand
- Clayey Silt to Clay & Silt

**Notes:**










1. Numbers shown next to boreholes are SPT "N" Values.
2. Subsurface conditions known only at borehole locations.
3. Horizontal distance between boreholes is not to scale.
4. Water levels measured on April 1, 2020.

**GEI** Consultants
   
647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project: 6275 & 6299 County Road 90, Essa, ON		
Title: SUBSURFACE PROFILE C-C'		
Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1007A
Drawn by: R.W.	Scale: Vertical: 1:75 Horizontal: N.T.S.	Figure No.: 3C



**Legend:**

-  Water Level in Monitoring Well
-  Topsoil
-  Earth Fill
-  Silty Sand to Sandy Silt to Silt & Sand Glacial Till
-  Sandy Silt to Silty Sand to Sand & Silt
-  Silt
-  Sand
-  Gravelly Sand
-  Clayey Silt to Clay & Silt

**Notes:**

1. Numbers shown next to boreholes are SPT "N" Values.
2. Subsurface conditions known only at borehole locations.
3. Horizontal distance between boreholes is not to scale.
4. Water levels measured on April 1, 2020.

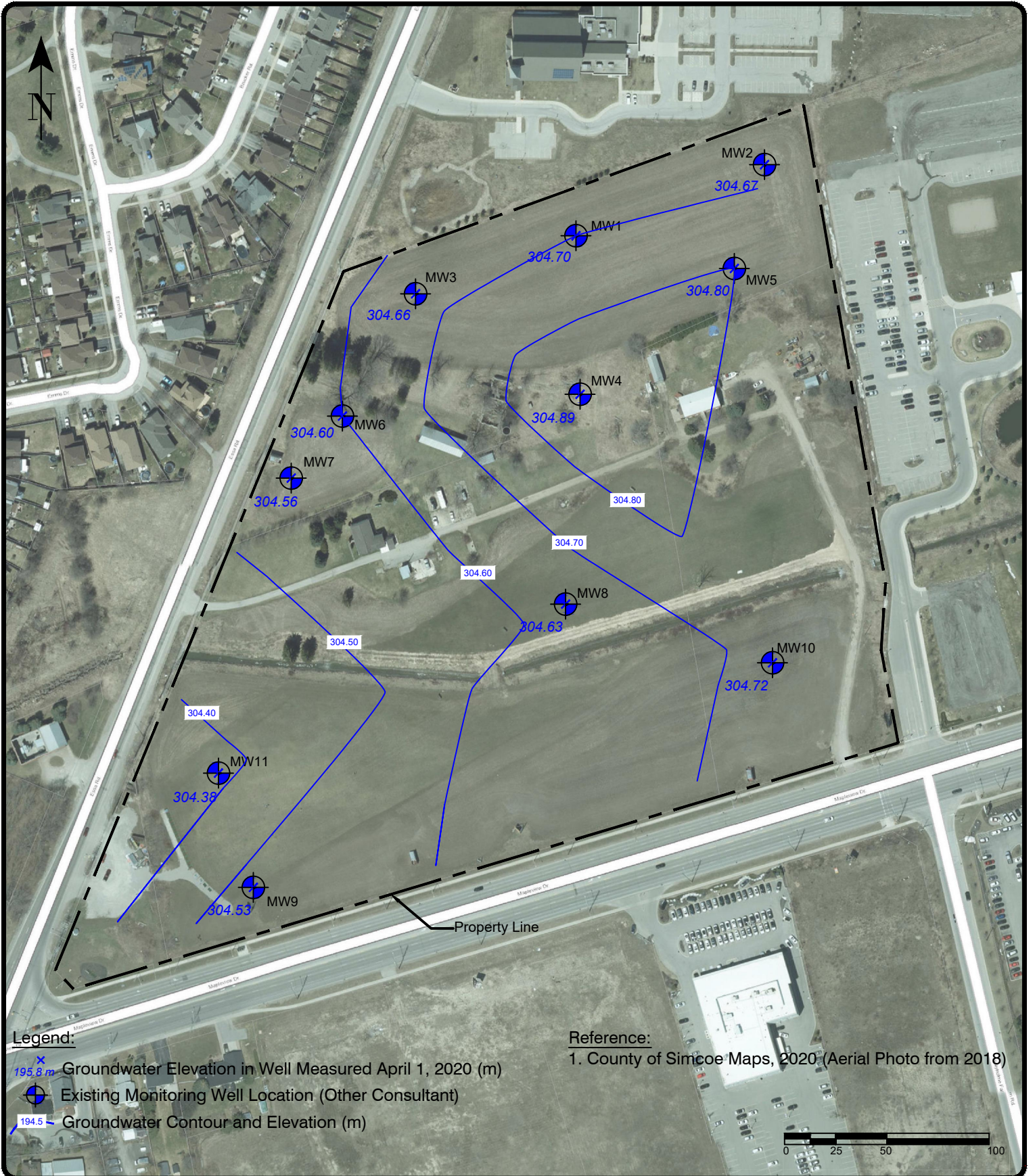



647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

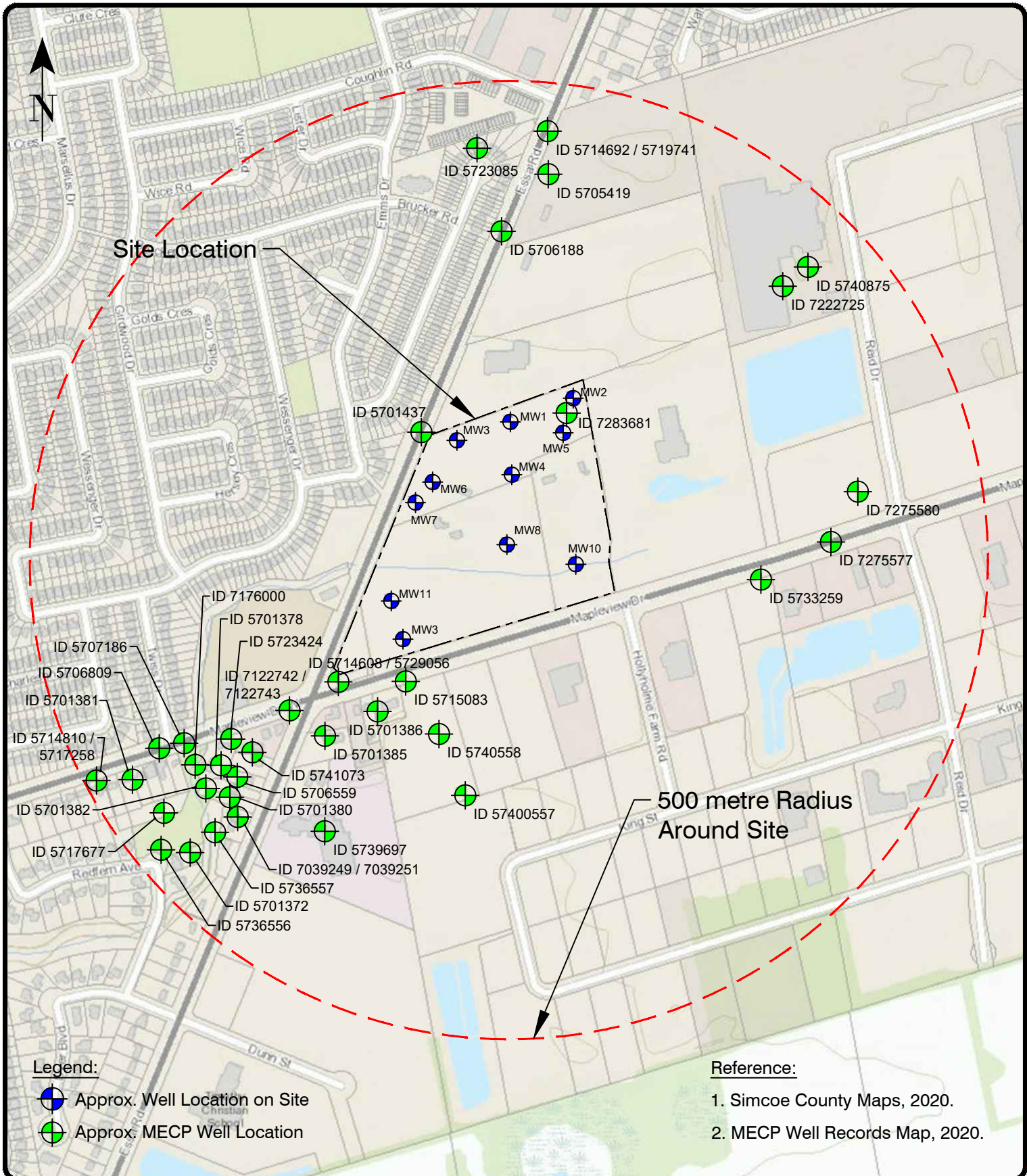
Project: 6275 & 6299 County Road 90, Essa, ON


Title: SUBSURFACE PROFILE D-D'

Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1007A
Drawn by: R.W.	Scale: Vertical: 1:75 Horizontal: N.T.S.	Figure No.: 3D



 <p><b>GEI</b> Consultants 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7 P: (705) 719-7994</p>	Project: 664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Maplevue Dr., Barrie		
	Title: GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS		
	Approved by: A.W.	Date: August 2020	Project No.: 20-1014A
	Drawn by: R.W.	Scale: 1 : 2,500	Figure No.: 4



 <p><b>GEI</b> Consultants</p> <p>647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7 P: (705) 719-7994</p>	Project: 664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Mapleview Dr., Barrie		
	Title: MECP WELL LOCATIONS		
	Approved by: A.W.	Date: March 2020	Project No.: 20-1014A
	Drawn by: R.W.	Scale: 1:7,500	Figure No.: 5



Site Location



Notes:

Site Located in Wellhead Protection Area Q2. (Light Purple Hatch)

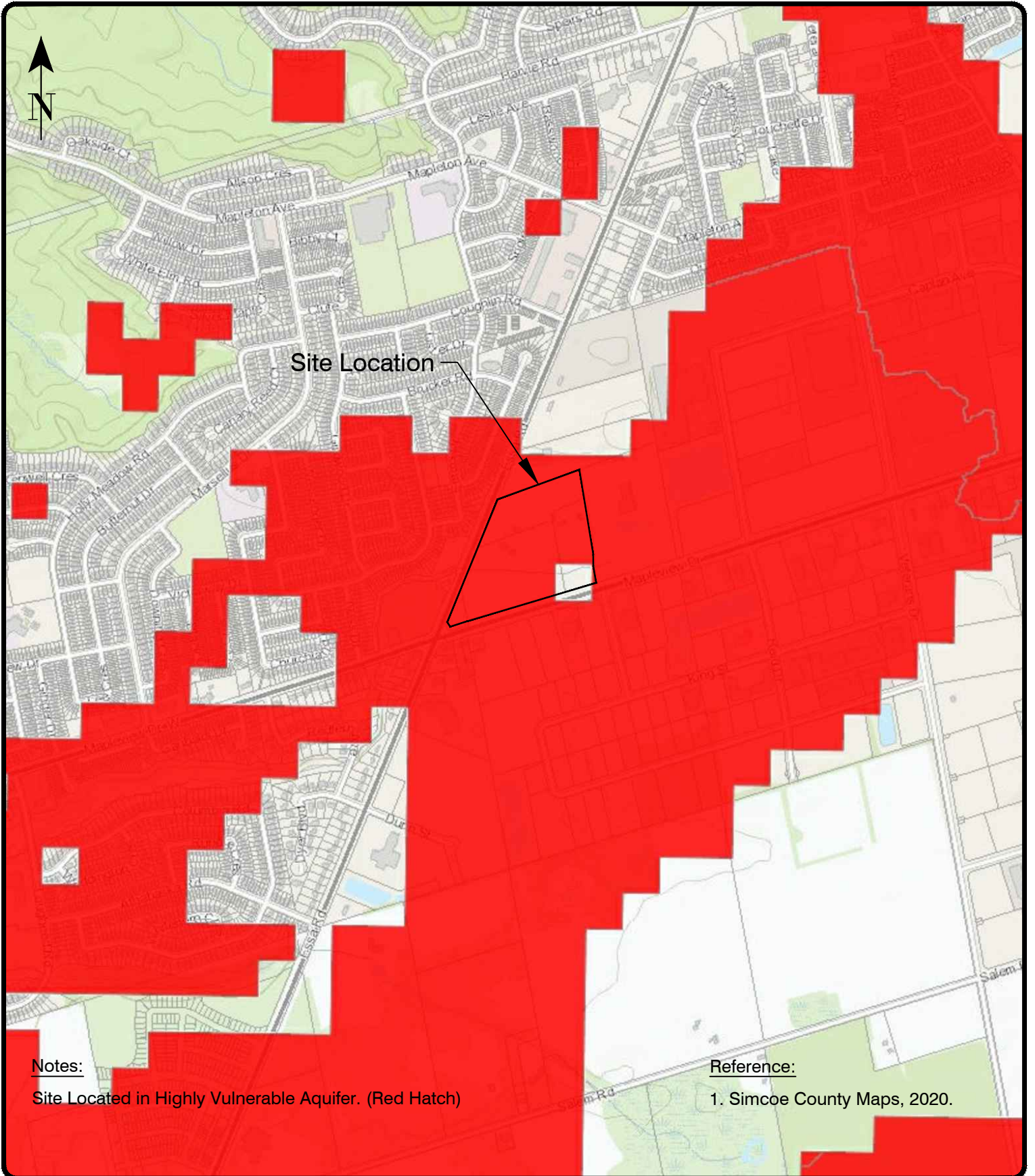
Reference:

1. Simcoe County Maps, 2020.



647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project:				664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Mapleview Dr., Barrie							
Title:				WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREAS							
Approved by:		A.W.		Date:		March 2020		Project No.:		20-1014A	
Drawn by:		R.W.		Scale:		N.T.S.		Figure No.:		6A	



**Notes:**

Site Located in Highly Vulnerable Aquifer. (Red Hatch)

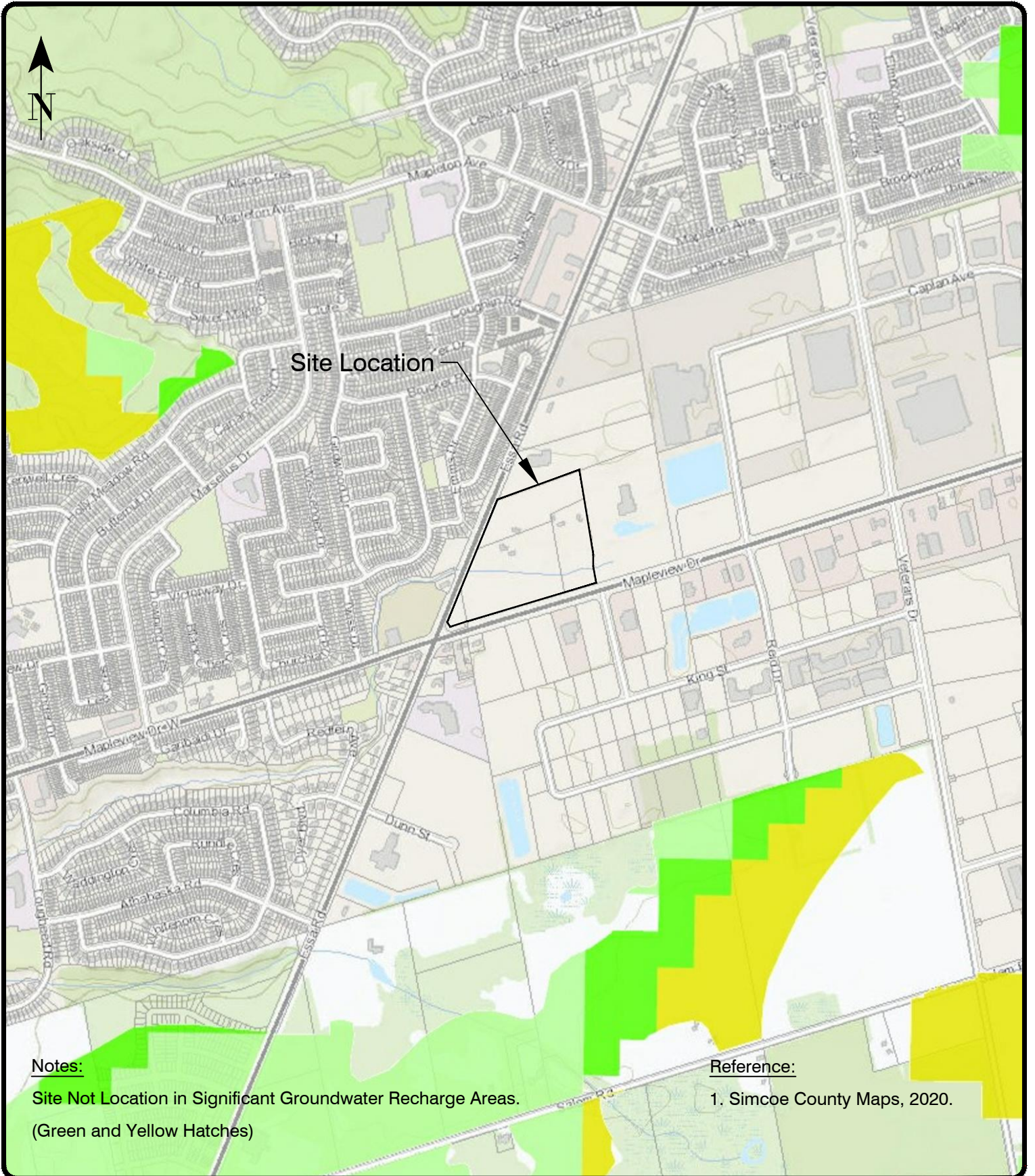
**Reference:**

1. Simcoe County Maps, 2020.



647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project:				664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Mapleview Dr., Barrie			
Title:				HIGHLY VULNERABLE AQUIFERS			
Approved by:		A.W.	Date:		March 2020	Project No.:	20-1014A
Drawn by:		R.W.	Scale:		N.T.S.	Figure No.:	6B



**Notes:**

Site Not Located in Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas.  
(Green and Yellow Hatches)

**Reference:**

1. Simcoe County Maps, 2020.



647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

Project:			664, 647 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Mapleview Dr., Barrie		
Title:			SIGNIFICANT GROUNDWATER RECHARGE AREAS		
Approved by:	A.W.	Date:	March 2020	Project No.:	20-1014A
Drawn by:	R.W.	Scale:	N.T.S.	Figure No.:	6C

## Appendix A – **BOREHOLE LOGS**



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 1



**GEI** Consultants

Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909557 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602654 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)		
Lithology Plot	DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits				GR	SA
						Other Test	Penetration Testing	PL	LL						
Geodetic	Topsoil = 330mm					0	307								
	FILL: Silty & Sand, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist	SS	1	75	5	0.3	306.9	5		19				MW3 Inferred Well Details Shown on this BH Log	
	SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Trace Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose, Brown, Moist to Wet	SS	2	100	4	0.8	306.5	4		13					
	--- Dense, Moist ---	SS	3	100	31			31		8					
		SS	4	100	50			50		8					
	--- Compact ---	SS	5	100	13			13		10			Auger Grinding On Boulder		
		SS	6	67	100+			100+		19					
		SS	7	100	54			54		20					
	End of BH @ 6.6m					4.6	302.7								
	Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth					6.6	300.7								
						7.3	300.0								

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E: info.com  
 W: centrealearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **4.9m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **5.2m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **3.48m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **2.61m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 2



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909588 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602742 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Lithology Plot	Geodetic												
	Topsoil = 300mm					0							
	FILL: Silty Sand, Trace Rootlets, Loose, Brown, Moist	SS	1	100	6	0.3	307.5	6		8			MW1 Inferred Well Details Shown on this BH Log
	SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Compact, Brown, Moist	SS	2	100	10	0.8	307.1	10		11			
		SS	3	100	20			20		9			
		SS	4	100	21			21		8			
	--- Dense, Moist to Wet ---	SS	5	100	35			35		10			
	SAND, Some Silt, Very Dense, Brown, Wet					3.5	304.3						
	SS	6	100	60					19				
--- Silty ---	SS	7	100	37			37		25				
End of BH @ 6.6m					6.6	301.3							
Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth					7.2	300.7							

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **3.4m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **3.4m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **3.89m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **3.11m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 1**







# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 5



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909539 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602808 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Lithology Plot	Geodetic	307.83m											
	0.2 Topsoil = 180mm FILL: Sand & Silt, Trace Clay, Trace Gravel, Trace Rootlets, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist --- Brown ---	307.7	SS	1	100	5							
	1.5 SILT, Some Sand, Trace Clay, Compact, Brown, Moist	306.3	SS	2	100	4							
	2.3 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Dense, Brown, Moist	305.5	SS	3	100	14							
			SS	4	100	35							
			SS	5	100	41							
	--- Very Dense ---		SS	6	56	100+							
	6.1 CLAYEY SILT, Trace Sand, Frequent Silt Partings, Hard, Brown, Moist	301.7	SS	7	56	100+							
	6.6 End of BH @ 6.6m Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth	301.3											

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**

647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **5.5m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **3.82m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **Open**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **3.03m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 2**



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 6



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909434 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602602 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Geodetic 306.00m						0	306						
Topsoil = 300mm						0.3	305.7						
FILL: Silty Sand, Trace Clay, Trace Gravel, Trace Rootlets, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist		SS	1	100	5								
FILL: Gravelly Sand, Trace Silt, Loose, Brown, Moist		SS	2	89	4	0.8	305.2						
FILL: Sand & Silt, Trace Gravel, Compact, Reddish Brown, Moist		SS	3	89	14	1.5	304.5						
SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Dense, Brown, Moist		SS	4	100	35	2.3	303.7						
		SS	5	100	41								
Frequent Sand Layers, Wet		SS	6	100	100+	4.6	301.4						
CLAYEY SILT, Trace Sand, Frequent Silt Partings, Hard, Brown, Moist		SS	7	56	100+	6.1	299.9						
End of BH @ 6.4m						6.4	299.7						
Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth													

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E: info.com  
 W: centrealearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **4.3m**
 Cave depth after auger removal: **Open**  
 Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **2.33m**
 Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.44m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**  
 Page: **1 of 2**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 6



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909434 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602602 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING				LAB TESTING				Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
Lithology Plot	DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)				Atterberg Limits					GR	SA	SI	CL
								X Other Test + Pocket Penetrometer ▲ Field Vane (Intact) △ Field Vane (Remolded)	△ Combustible Organic Vapour (ppm) ▲ Combustible Organic Vapour (%LEL) * Total Organic Vapour (ppm)	○ Water Content (%) PL LL										
9.3						8	298													
						9	297													

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **4.3m**
 Cave depth after auger removal: **Open**  
 Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **2.33m**
 Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.44m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 7



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909472 Date Started: 2020-03-03  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602753 Date Completed: 2020-03-03

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Geodetic 307.56m													
0.2 307.4 Topsoil = 200mm FILL: Silty Sand, Trace Gravel, Trace Rootlets, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist		SS	1	100	6			6		11		MW4 Inferred Well Details Shown on this BH Log	
0.8 306.8 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Compact, Brown, Moist - - - Occasional Sand Pockets - - -		SS	2	100	10			10		11			
		SS	3	100	20			20		16			
2.3 305.3 FINE SAND, Some Silt, Compact, Light Brown, Damp to Moist		SS	4	100	21			21		6			
3.1 304.5 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Dense, Brown, Moist		SS	5	100	35			35		7			
		SS	6	100	60			60		12			
6.1 301.5 SILTY FINE SAND, Dense, Brown, Wet		SS	7	100	37			37		19			
6.6 301.0 End of BH @ 6.6m													

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**

647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **5.2m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **3.57m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **5.8m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **2.67m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 8



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909467 Date Started: 2020-03-04  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602868 Date Completed: 2020-03-04

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)				
	DESCRIPTION	Geodetic	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)	Penetration Testing	Water Content (%)	Atterberg Limits		GR	SA	SI	CL	
	Topsoil = 610mm	305.66m	SS	1	100	8	0	8			35							
	SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Compact, Brown, Moist	305.1	SS	2	100	11	0.6	11			24							
	SILTY SAND, Trace Clay, Dense, Brown, Wet	304.1	SS	3	100	36	1.5	36			20							
	SAND, Some Gravel, Trace Silt, Dense, Brown, Wet	303.4	SS	4	100	35	2.3	35			19							
	--- Trace to Some Silt, Trace Gravel, Greyish Brown ---		SS	5	100	38	3	38			20							
	--- Grey ---		SS	6	100	49	5	49			18							
	End of BH @ 6.6m	299.1	SS	7	100	28	6.6	28			21							

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.7m** Cave depth after auger removal: **3.1m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'. Scale: **1 : 50** Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 9



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909361 Date Started: 2020-03-05  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602576 Date Completed: 2020-03-05

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)				
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			GR	SA	SI	CL	
Geodetic 305.39m																	
0.2 305.2 Topsoil = 200mm FILL: Silty Sand, Trace Gravel, Trace Rootlets, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist		SS	1	100	8		8			14							
0.8 304.6 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose, Brown, Moist		SS	2	100	9		9			15							
1.5 303.9 SAND, Some Silt, Compact, Brown, Wet		SS	3	89	10		10			19							
2.3 303.1 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose, Brown, Moist to Wet  --- Compact, Wet ---		SS	4	100	9		9			12							
		SS	5	100	15		15			12							
4.6 300.8 FINE SAND & SILT, Compact, Grey, Wet		SS	6	100	26		26			16							
6.1 299.3 SILT & CLAY, Trace Sand, Frequent Silt Partings, Hard, Grey, Moist		SS	7	100	32		32			17							
6.6 298.8 End of BH @ 6.6m  Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth																	

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **1.8m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.1m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **1.79m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.01m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 2**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 9



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909361 Date Started: 2020-03-05  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602576 Date Completed: 2020-03-05

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING				LAB TESTING				Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
Lithology Plot	DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)				Atterberg Limits					GR	SA	SI	CL
8.2	297.2					8														

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **1.8m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.1m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **1.79m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.01m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **2 of 2**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 10



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909395 Date Started: 2020-03-04  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602683 Date Completed: 2020-03-04

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)				
	DESCRIPTION	Geodetic	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)	Penetration Testing	Atterberg Limits	Water Content (%)		GR	SA	SI	CL	
	Topsoil = 360mm	305.04m					0	305										
	FILL: Silty Sand, Trace Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose, Brown, Moist	304.7	SS	1	100	7	0.4	304.7	7		23							
	SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Very Loose, Brown, Moist	304.3	SS	2	100	3	0.8	304.3	3		19							
	--- Loose, Moist to Wet ---		SS	3	100	7			7		14							
	SILT & SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Compact, Grey, Moist	302.8	SS	4	100	26	2.3	302.8	26		9							
	GRAVELLY SAND, Some Silt, Compact, Brownish Grey, Wet	302.0	SS	5	100	18	3.1	302.0	18		14							
	--- Grey ---		SS	6A							7							
	SILT & CLAY, Trace Sand, Frequeny Silt Partings, Hard, Grey, Moist	300.2	SS	6B	100	39	4.8	300.2	39		22							
	SILTY SAND, Dense, Grey, Wet	298.9	SS	7	100	48	6.1	298.9	48		19							
	End of BH @ 6.6m	298.5					6.6	298.5										

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **4.9m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **4.9m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**  
 Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 11



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909403 Date Started: 2020-03-04  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602804 Date Completed: 2020-03-04

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Geodetic 305.31m													
0.2 Topsoil = 180mm 305.1		SS	1	100	8		305	8		12			MW8 Inferred Well Details Shown on this BH Log
FILL: Sandy Silt, Some Clay to Clayey, Trace Gravel, Trace Silty Sand Nodules, Loose, Brown, Moist													
0.8 SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Compact, Brown, Moist to Wet 304.6		SS	2	100	11		304	11		12			
--- Dense ---													
2.0 SAND & SILT GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Hard, Brownish Grey, Moist to Wet 303.3		SS	3	100	36		303	36		11			
2.5 GRAVELLY SAND, Some Silt to Silty, Dense, Brownish Grey, Wet 302.8		SS	4A 4B	100	35		302	35		11 16			
--- Grey ---													
4.6 SAND, Trace Silt, Trace Gravel, Dense to Compact, Brownish Grey, Wet 300.7		SS	5	100	38		300	38		10			
6.3 --- Some Silt to Silty --- 299.1		SS	6	89	49		299	49		14			
End of BH @ 6.3m													
7.2 Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth 298.1		SS	7	33	28		298	28		17			

CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING

647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.1m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **3.4m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **1.47m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **0.68m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 12



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909261 Date Started: 2020-03-05  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602533 Date Completed: 2020-03-05

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE	SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)					
		DESCRIPTION	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)			SPT "N" Value	Shear Strength Testing (kPa)	Penetration Testing	Atterberg Limits		Water Content (%)	GR	SA	SI	CL	
	FILL: Gravelly Sand, Trace Silt, Compact, Brown, Damp to Moist	SS	1	83	10	0	305.90m	○ 10	○ 17									
	SAND & SILT, Trace Clay, Loose, Mottled Brown, Moist	SS	2	100	10	0.8	305.1	○ 10	○ 15									
	--- Silty, Moist to Wet ---	SS	3	100	9	2.0	303.9	○ 9	○ 14									
	SAND, Some Silt, Trace Gravel, Dense, Brown, Wet	SS	4	100	36			○ 36	○ 16									
	--- Trace Silt ---	SS	5	89	23			○ 23	○ 13					20	76	(4)		
	--- Some Gravel ---	SS	6	78	28			○ 28	○ 9									
	SAND & SILT GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Hard, Grey, Moist to Wet End of BH @ 6.2m	SS	7	22	100+	6.1	299.8	○ 100+	○ 9									

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.7m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.7m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**  
 Page: **1 of 1**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 13



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909296 Date Started: 2020-03-05  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602655 Date Completed: 2020-03-05

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)		Atterberg Limits			
Geodetic 305.91m													
Topsoil = 300mm						0							
0.3 305.6 FILL: Silty Sand, Some Gravel, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist		SS	1	100	8			8		14			
0.8 305.2 SAND & SILT GLACIAL TILL, Trace Clay, Comapct, Brown, Moist to Wet		SS	2	100	11			11		16			
--- Dense, Wet ---		SS	3	100	36			36		15			
2.5 303.4 FINE SAND & SILT, Dense, Brown, Wet		SS	4	100	35			35		4			
3.1 302.9 SAND, Some Silt, Dense, Brown, Wet		SS	5	89	38			38		21			
4.6 301.3 GRAVELLY SAND, Trace Silt, Dense, Brown, Wet		SS	6	89	49			49		10			
--- Some Silt, Trace Gravel, Compact ---		SS	7	-	28			28		15			
6.5 299.5 End of BH @ 6.5m													
Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth													

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E: info.com  
 W: centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.7m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.7m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **2.15m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.38m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **1 of 2**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 13



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909296 Date Started: 2020-03-05  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602655 Date Completed: 2020-03-05

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING				LAB TESTING				Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
	DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)				Atterberg Limits					GR	SA	SI	CL
									Penetration Testing				Water Content (%)								
									○ SPT	● DCPT			○								
							8 9	298 297													
9.6																					

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.7m**
 Cave depth after auger removal: **2.7m**  
 Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **2.15m**
 Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **1.38m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.  
 Scale: **1 : 50**  
 Page: **2 of 2**



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 15



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909368 Date Started: 2020-03-04  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602891 Date Completed: 2020-03-04

LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING		LAB TESTING		Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
DESCRIPTION	Geodetic	Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)	Penetration Testing	Atterberg Limits	Water Content (%)		
Geodetic	305.63m												
0.2 Topsoil = 180mm	305.5	SS	1	100	13								
FILL: Silty Sand, Compact, Dark Brown, Moist													
0.8 FILL: Sandy Silt, Some Clay to Clayey, Loose, Greyish Brown, Moist to Wet	304.9	SS	2	100	6								
--- Very Loose, Wet ---													
2.3 FINE SAND & SILT, Trace Clay, Dense, Brown, Wet	303.3	SS	4	100	42								
		SS	5	100	40								
4.6 SAND, Some Silt to Silty, Trace Gravel, Compact, Greyish Brown, Wet	301.1	SS	6	100	25								
6.1 SAND & SILT GLACIAL TILL, Some Clay, Trace Gravel, Hard, Grey, Moist	299.5	SS	7	100	80								
6.6 End of BH @ 6.6m	299.1												
Monitoring Well Extends Past End of Sampled Borehole Depth													

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**  
 647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.1m**  
 Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **1.57m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.1m**  
 Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **0.91m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**  
 Page: **1 of 2**

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE No. 15



Project Number: 20-1014A  
 Project Client: PetromaxX Construction  
 Project Name: 664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd and 320 Mapleview  
 Project Location: Barrie, Ontario  
 Drilling Location: See Attached Drawing

Drilling Method: Solid Stem Drilling Machine: Track Mount  
 Logged By: BH Northing: 4909368 Date Started: 2020-03-04  
 Reviewed By: AW Easting: 602891 Date Completed: 2020-03-04

Lithology Plot	LITHOLOGY PROFILE		SOIL SAMPLING				DEPTH (m)	ELEVATION (m)	FIELD TESTING				LAB TESTING				Instrumentation Installation	COMMENTS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)						
	DESCRIPTION		Sample Type	Sample Number	Recovery (%)	SPT "N" Value			Shear Strength Testing (kPa)				Atterberg Limits					GR	SA	SI	CL			
8.9							8	297	X Other Test + Pocket Penetrometer ▲ Field Vane (Intact) △ Field Vane (Remolded)				△ Combustible Organic Vapour (ppm) ▲ Combustible Organic Vapour (%LEL) * Total Organic Vapour (ppm)											
									Penetration Testing ○ SPT ● DCPT				Water Content (%) ○ PL ○ LL											

**CENTRAL EARTH ENGINEERING**

647 Welham Road, Unit 14  
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 0B8  
 T : (705) 719-7994  
 E : info.com  
 W : centralearth.com

Groundwater depth encountered on completion of drilling: **2.1m**

Cave depth after auger removal: **2.1m**

Groundwater depth observed on **Mar. 5/20** at a depth of: **1.57m**

Observed on **Apr. 1/20** at a depth of: **0.91m**

Borehole details presented do not constitute a thorough understanding of all potential conditions present and require interpretative assistance from a qualified geotechnical engineer. Also, borehole information should be read in conjunction with the geotechnical report for which it was commissioned and the accompanying 'Explanation of Boring Log'.

Scale: **1 : 50**

Page: **2 of 2**

Appendix B –  
**GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY DATA**

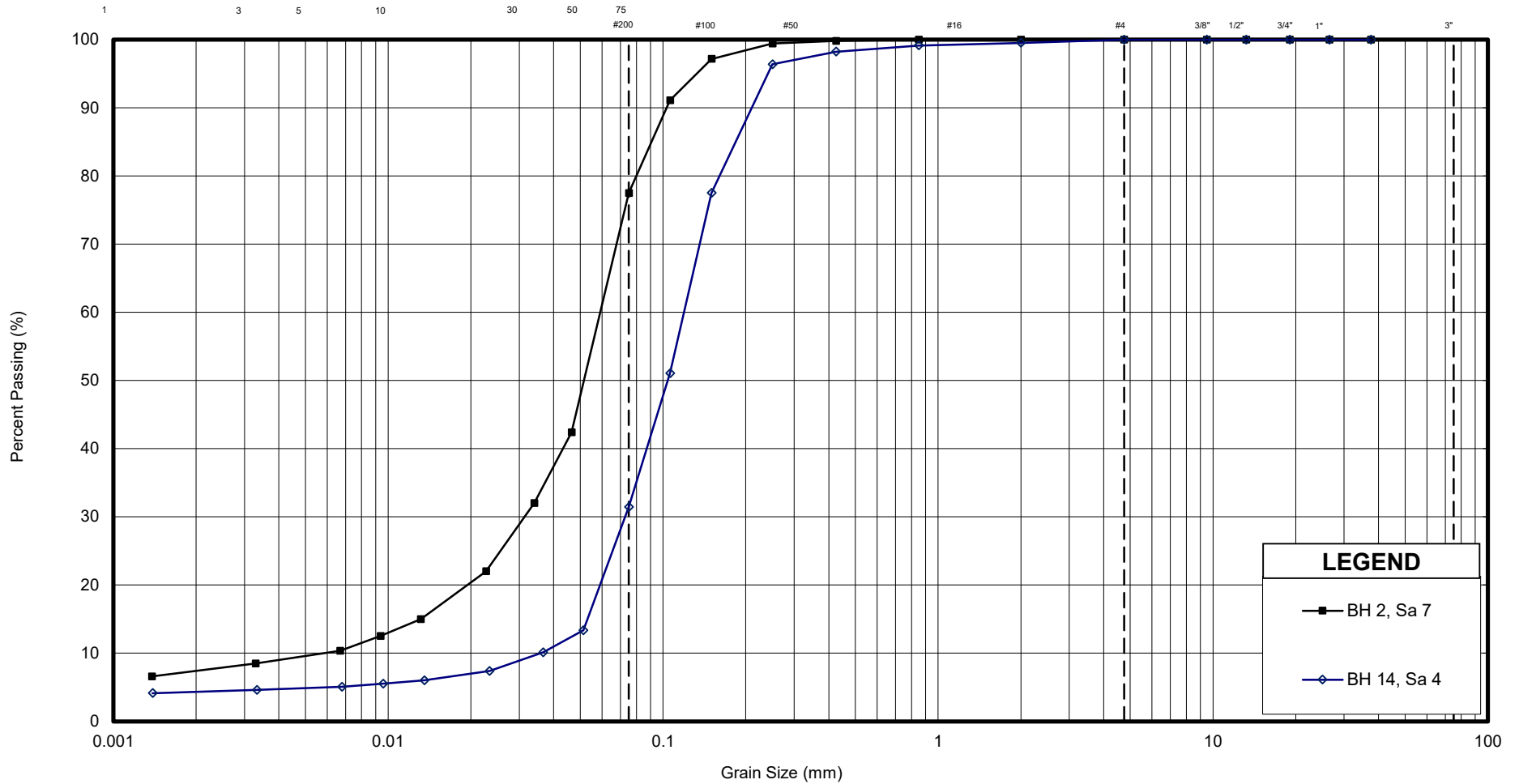


**UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

CLAY AND SILT	SAND			GRAVEL	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

SIEVE DESIGNATION (IMPERIAL)



Sample	Description	Gr.	Sa.	Si.	Cl.	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>30</sub>	D <sub>60</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>c</sub>
BH 3, Sa 7	SANDY SILT, trace clay	0	23	70	7	0.006	0.032	0.059	10.11	2.9
BH 14, Sa 4	SILTY SAND, trace clay	0	69	27	4	0.036	0.073	0.119	3.3	1.12



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
**SANDY SILT TO SILTY SAND**

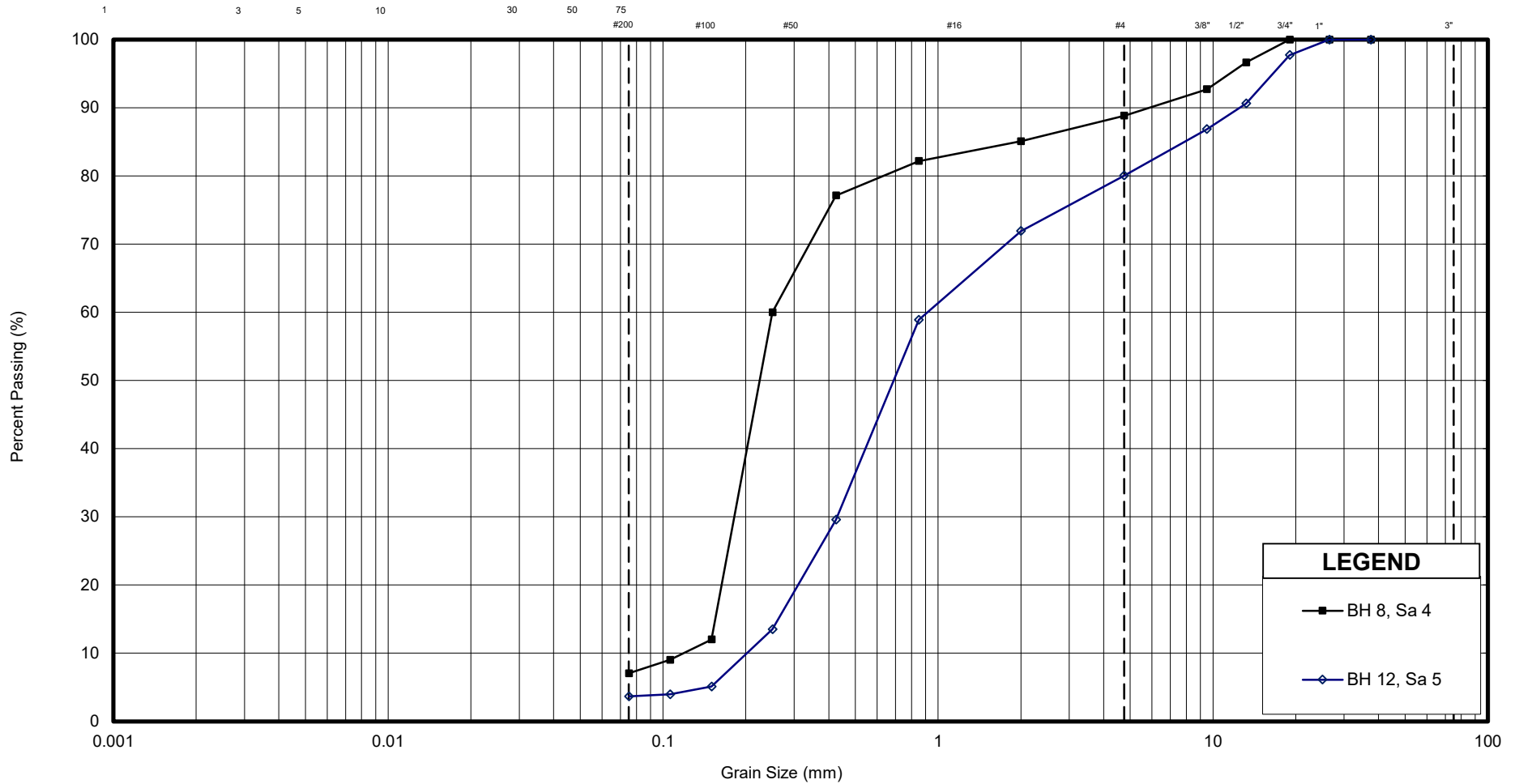
FIGURE No. B1  
REF. No. 20-1014A  
DATE April 2020

**UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

CLAY AND SILT	SAND			GRAVEL	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

SIEVE DESIGNATION (IMPERIAL)



LEGEND	
■	BH 8, Sa 4
◆	BH 12, Sa 5

Sample	Description	Gr.	Sa.	Si.	Cl.	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>30</sub>	D <sub>60</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>c</sub>
BH 8, Sa 4	SAND, some gravel, trace fines	11	82	7		0.12	0.18	0.25	2.1	1.1
BH 12, Sa 5	GRAVELLY SAND, trace fines	20	76	4		0.20	0.429	0.914	4.5	1.0



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
**SAND TO GRAVELLY SAND**

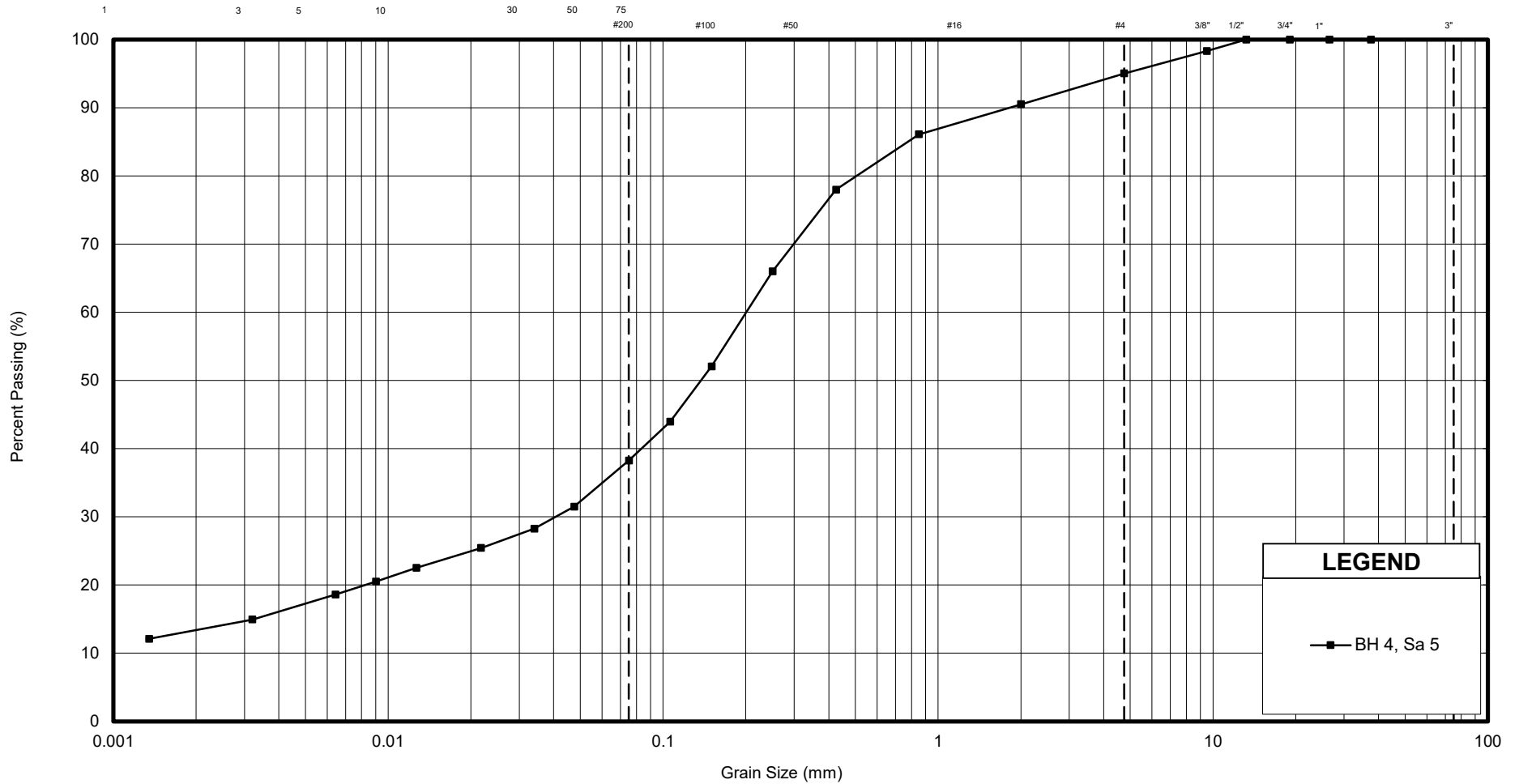
FIGURE No.	B2
REF. No.	20-1014A
DATE	April 2020

**UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

CLAY AND SILT	SAND			GRAVEL	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

SIEVE DESIGNATION (IMPERIAL)



LEGEND	
—■	BH 4, Sa 5

Sample	Description	Gr.	Sa.	Si.	Cl.	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>30</sub>	D <sub>60</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>c</sub>
BH 4, Sa 5	SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL, some clay, trace gravel	5	57	25	13	-	0.041	0.20	-	-



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
**SILTY SAND GLACIAL TILL**

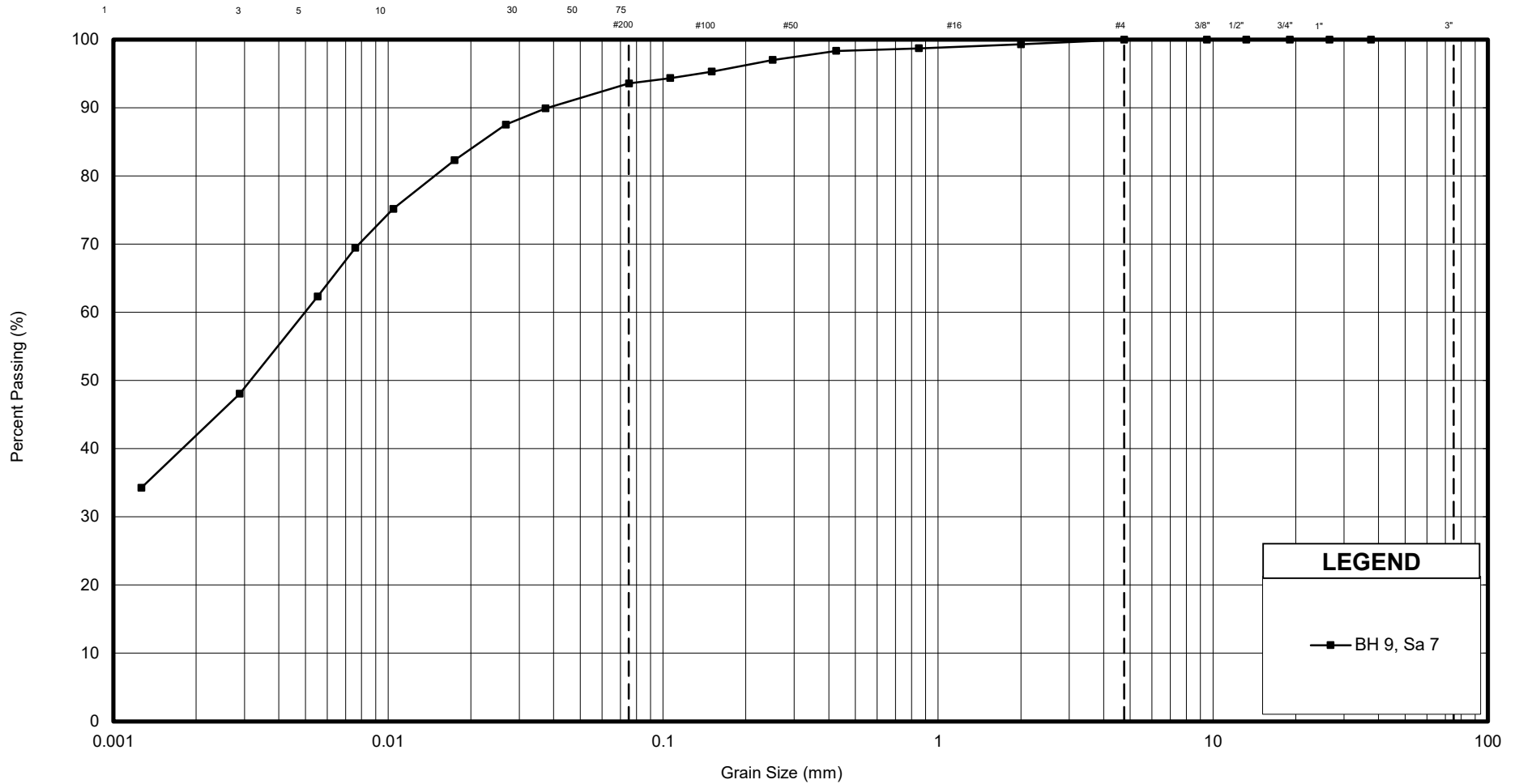
FIGURE No. B3  
REF. No. 20-1014A  
DATE April 2020

**UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

CLAY AND SILT	SAND			GRAVEL	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

SIEVE DESIGNATION (IMPERIAL)



LEGEND	
—■—	BH 9, Sa 7

Sample	Description	Gr.	Sa.	Si.	Cl.	D <sub>10</sub>	D <sub>30</sub>	D <sub>60</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>c</sub>
BH 9, Sa 7	SILT AND CLAY, trace sand	0	6	52	42	-	-	0.005	-	-

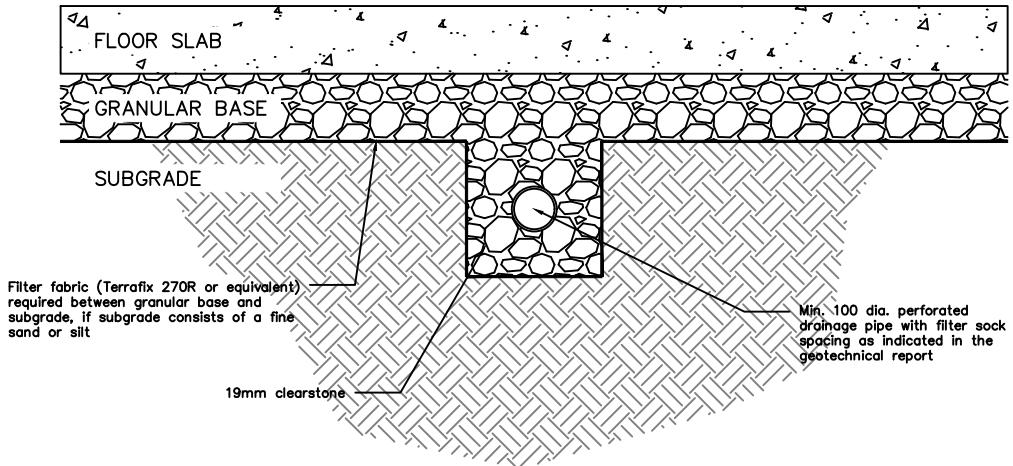
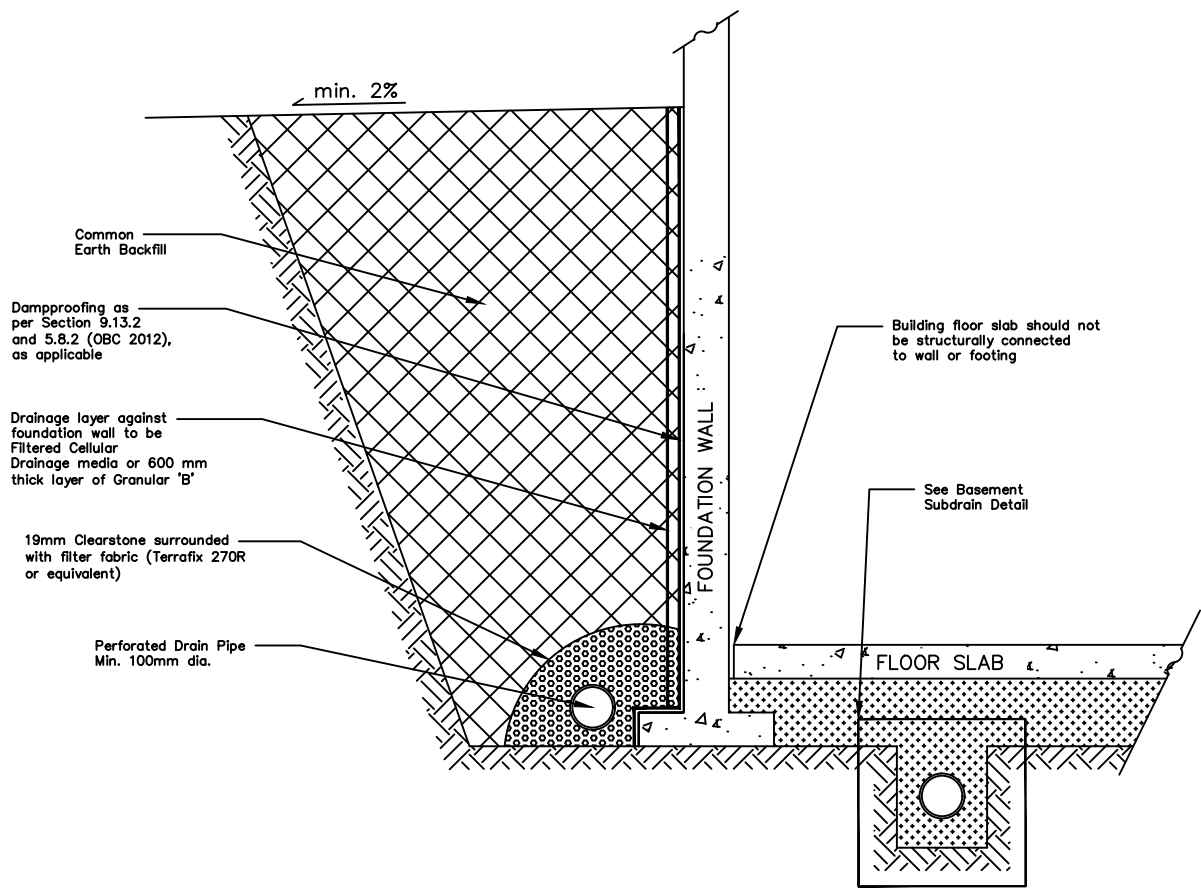


GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
**SILT & CLAY**

FIGURE No.	B4
REF. No.	20-1014A
DATE	April 2020

## Appendix C – **TYPICAL DETAILS**





647 Welham Rd, Unit 14, Barrie, ON, L4N 0B7  
P: (705) 719-7994

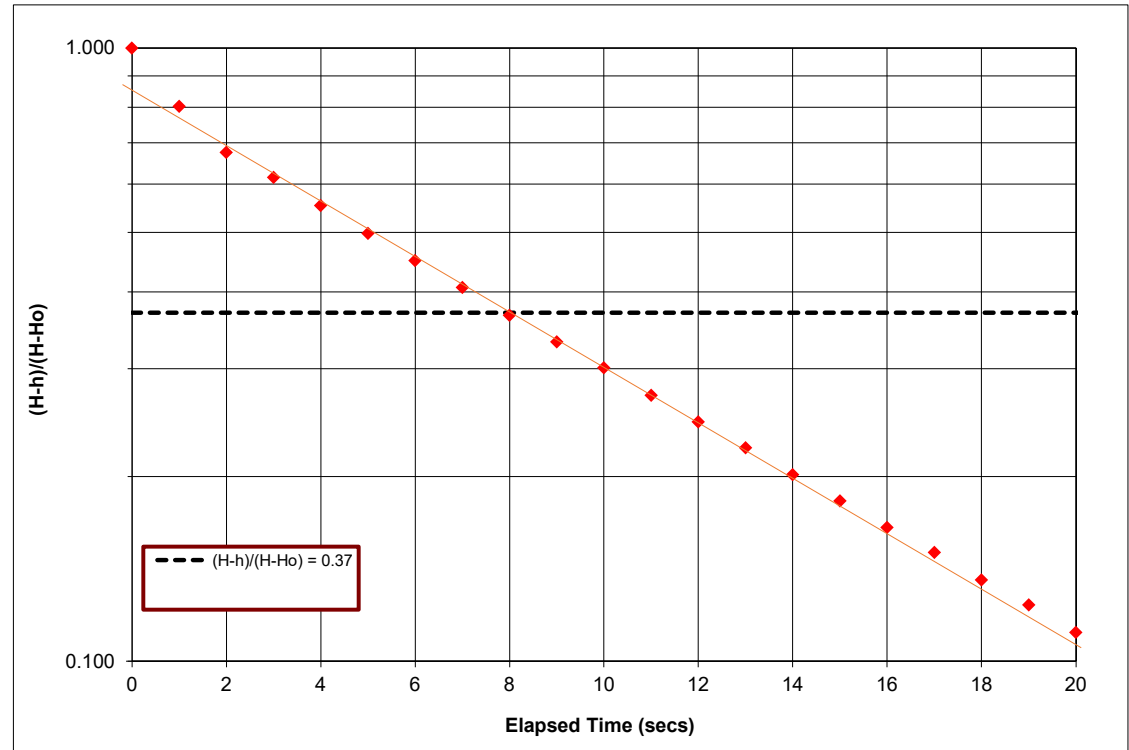
## BASEMENT FOUNDATION WALL & SUBFLOOR DRAINAGE TYPICAL DETAIL

Appendix D –  
**RISING HEAD TEST DATA**



## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 1 - MONITORING WELL 3					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			3.520		
2:03:49 PM	0.00	0	5.752	2.232	1.000
2:03:50 PM	0.02	1	5.314	1.794	0.804
2:03:51 PM	0.03	2	5.029	1.509	0.676
2:03:52 PM	0.05	3	4.894	1.374	0.616
2:03:53 PM	0.07	4	4.756	1.236	0.554
2:03:54 PM	0.08	5	4.633	1.113	0.499
2:03:55 PM	0.10	6	4.525	1.005	0.450
2:03:56 PM	0.12	7	4.429	0.909	0.407
2:03:57 PM	0.13	8	4.339	0.819	0.367
2:03:58 PM	0.15	9	4.261	0.741	0.332
2:03:59 PM	0.17	10	4.192	0.672	0.301
2:04:00 PM	0.18	11	4.126	0.606	0.272
2:04:01 PM	0.20	12	4.069	0.549	0.246
2:04:02 PM	0.22	13	4.018	0.498	0.223
2:04:03 PM	0.23	14	3.970	0.450	0.202
2:04:04 PM	0.25	15	3.928	0.408	0.183
2:04:05 PM	0.27	16	3.889	0.369	0.165
2:04:06 PM	0.28	17	3.856	0.336	0.151
2:04:07 PM	0.30	18	3.823	0.303	0.136
2:04:08 PM	0.32	19	3.796	0.276	0.124
2:04:09 PM	0.33	20	3.769	0.249	0.112
2:04:10 PM	0.35	21	3.745	0.225	0.101
2:04:11 PM	0.37	22	3.724	0.204	0.091
2:04:12 PM	0.38	23	3.664	0.144	0.065
2:04:13 PM	0.40	24	3.670	0.150	0.067



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

Notes:

- All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- R is radius of sand pack
- T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- Analysis based off of Horslev (1951)

**r** (m) = 0.016  
**L** (m) = 1.5  
**R** (m) = 0.075  
**T<sub>0</sub>** (sec) = 8  
  
**K** (m/s) = 3E-05

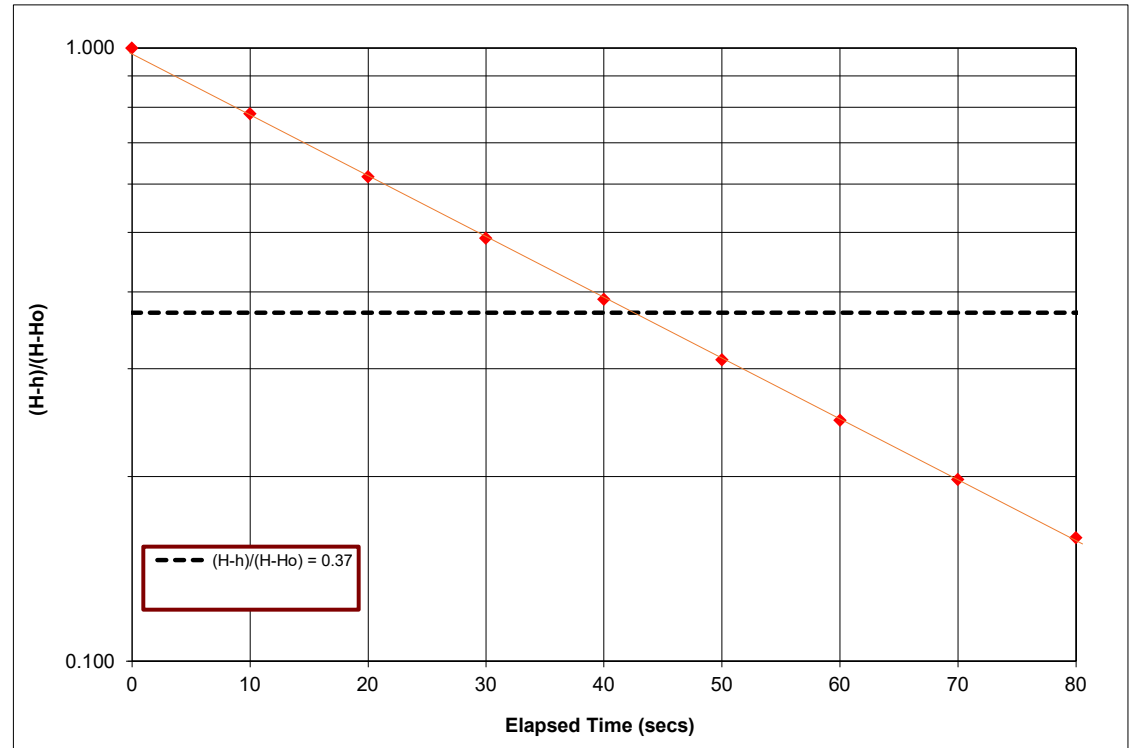


### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 1, MONITORING WELL 3

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 2 - MONITORING WELL 1					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			3.900		
1:28:42 PM	0.00	0	6.519	2.619	1.000
1:28:52 PM	0.17	10	5.949	2.049	0.782
1:29:02 PM	0.33	20	5.517	1.617	0.617
1:29:12 PM	0.50	30	5.184	1.284	0.490
1:29:22 PM	0.67	40	4.920	1.020	0.389
1:29:32 PM	0.83	50	4.713	0.813	0.310
1:29:42 PM	1.00	60	4.548	0.648	0.247
1:29:52 PM	1.17	70	4.419	0.519	0.198
1:30:02 PM	1.33	80	4.317	0.417	0.159
1:30:12 PM	1.50	90	4.233	0.333	0.127
1:30:22 PM	1.67	100	4.155	0.255	0.097
1:30:32 PM	1.83	110	4.116	0.216	0.082
1:30:42 PM	2.00	120	4.074	0.174	0.066
1:30:52 PM	2.17	130	4.041	0.141	0.054
1:31:02 PM	2.33	140	4.014	0.114	0.044
1:31:12 PM	2.50	150	3.993	0.093	0.036
1:31:22 PM	2.67	160	3.978	0.078	0.030
1:31:32 PM	2.83	170	3.966	0.066	0.025
1:31:42 PM	3.00	180	3.954	0.054	0.021
1:31:52 PM	3.17	190	3.945	0.045	0.017
1:32:02 PM	3.33	200	3.939	0.039	0.015
1:32:12 PM	3.50	210	3.933	0.033	0.013
1:32:22 PM	3.67	220	3.927	0.027	0.010
1:32:32 PM	3.83	230	3.924	0.024	0.009
1:32:42 PM	4.00	240	3.918	0.018	0.007



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

Notes:

- All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- R is radius of sand pack
- T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- Analysis based off of Hvorslev (1951)

**r** (m) = 0.016  
**L** (m) = 1.5  
**R** (m) = 0.075  
**T<sub>0</sub>** (sec) = 43  
  
**K** (m/s) = **6E-06**

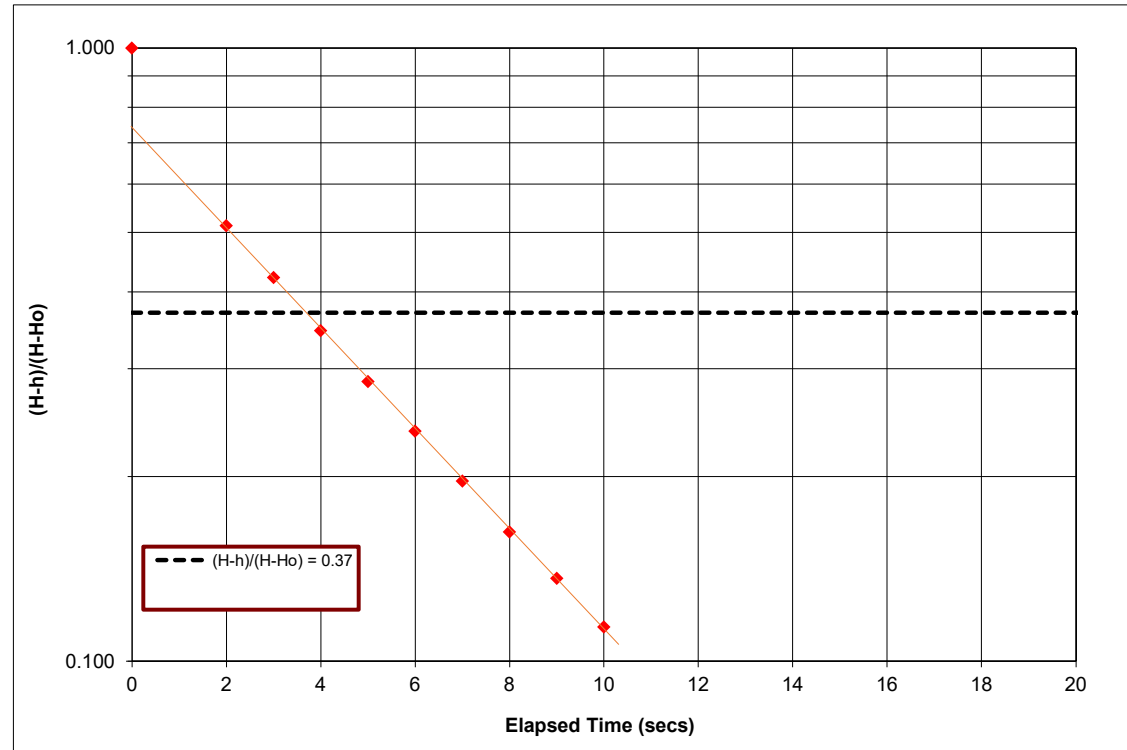


### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 2, MONITORING WELL 1

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 3 - MONITORING WELL 2					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			4.020		
1:17:58 PM	0.00	0	5.865	1.845	1.000
1:18:00 PM	0.03	2	4.968	0.948	0.514
1:18:01 PM	0.05	3	4.800	0.780	0.423
1:18:02 PM	0.07	4	4.659	0.639	0.346
1:18:03 PM	0.08	5	4.548	0.528	0.286
1:18:04 PM	0.10	6	4.458	0.438	0.237
1:18:05 PM	0.12	7	4.383	0.363	0.197
1:18:06 PM	0.13	8	4.320	0.300	0.163
1:18:07 PM	0.15	9	4.272	0.252	0.137
1:18:08 PM	0.17	10	4.230	0.210	0.114
1:18:09 PM	0.18	11	4.197	0.177	0.096
1:18:10 PM	0.20	12	4.170	0.150	0.081
1:18:11 PM	0.22	13	4.149	0.129	0.070
1:18:12 PM	0.23	14	4.128	0.108	0.059
1:18:13 PM	0.25	15	4.113	0.093	0.050
1:18:14 PM	0.27	16	4.101	0.081	0.044
1:18:15 PM	0.28	17	4.089	0.069	0.037
1:18:16 PM	0.30	18	4.080	0.060	0.033
1:18:17 PM	0.32	19	4.074	0.054	0.029
1:18:18 PM	0.33	20	4.068	0.048	0.026
1:18:19 PM	0.35	21	4.062	0.042	0.023
1:18:20 PM	0.37	22	4.059	0.039	0.021
1:18:21 PM	0.38	23	4.053	0.033	0.018
1:18:22 PM	0.40	24	4.050	0.030	0.016
1:18:23 PM	0.42	25	4.050	0.030	0.016
1:18:24 PM	0.43	26	4.047	0.027	0.015



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

**Notes:**

- 1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- 1 - R is radius of sand pack
- 2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- 3 - Analysis based off of Hvorslev (1951)

**r** (m) = 0.016  
**L** (m) = 1.5  
**R** (m) = 0.075  
**T<sub>0</sub>** (sec) = 3.8  
  
**K** (m/s) = **7E-05**

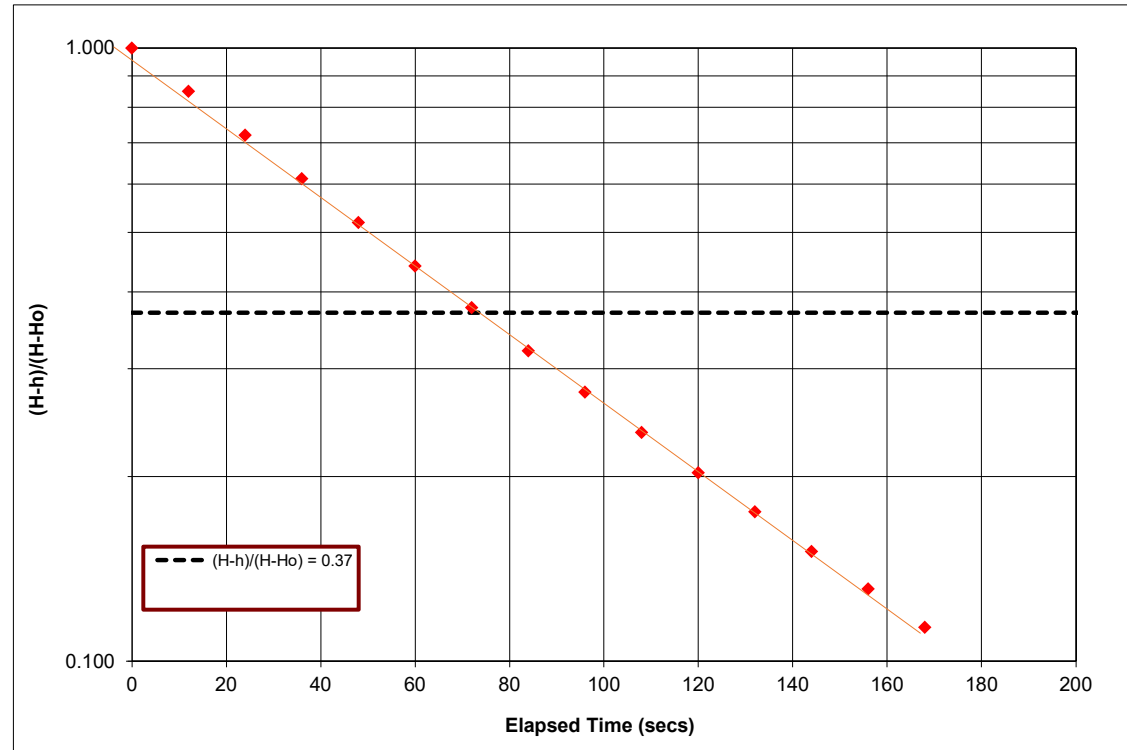


### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 3, MONITORING WELL 2

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 6 - MONITORING WELL 7					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			3.520		
2:14:49 PM	0.00	0	6.238	2.718	1.000
2:15:01 PM	0.20	12	5.833	2.313	0.851
2:15:13 PM	0.40	24	5.482	1.962	0.722
2:15:25 PM	0.60	36	5.185	1.665	0.613
2:15:37 PM	0.80	48	4.933	1.413	0.520
2:15:49 PM	1.00	60	4.720	1.200	0.442
2:16:01 PM	1.20	72	4.546	1.026	0.377
2:16:13 PM	1.40	84	4.393	0.873	0.321
2:16:25 PM	1.60	96	4.267	0.747	0.275
2:16:37 PM	1.80	108	4.162	0.642	0.236
2:16:49 PM	2.00	120	4.072	0.552	0.203
2:17:01 PM	2.20	132	3.997	0.477	0.175
2:17:13 PM	2.40	144	3.931	0.411	0.151
2:17:25 PM	2.60	156	3.877	0.357	0.131
2:17:37 PM	2.80	168	3.829	0.309	0.114
2:17:49 PM	3.00	180	3.787	0.267	0.098
2:18:01 PM	3.20	192	3.754	0.234	0.086
2:18:13 PM	3.40	204	3.724	0.204	0.075
2:18:25 PM	3.60	216	3.697	0.177	0.065
2:18:37 PM	3.80	228	3.676	0.156	0.057
2:18:49 PM	4.00	240	3.661	0.141	0.052
2:19:01 PM	4.20	252	3.646	0.126	0.046
2:19:13 PM	4.40	264	3.631	0.111	0.041
2:19:25 PM	4.60	276	3.619	0.099	0.036
2:19:37 PM	4.80	288	3.607	0.087	0.032
2:19:49 PM	5.00	300	3.598	0.078	0.029
2:20:01 PM	5.20	312	3.589	0.069	0.025



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

**Notes:**

- 1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- 1 - R is radius of sand pack
- 2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- 3 - Analysis based off of Hvorslev (1951)

**r** (m) = 0.016  
**L** (m) = 1.5  
**R** (m) = 0.075  
**T<sub>0</sub>** (sec) = 75  
  
**K** (m/s) = **3E-06**



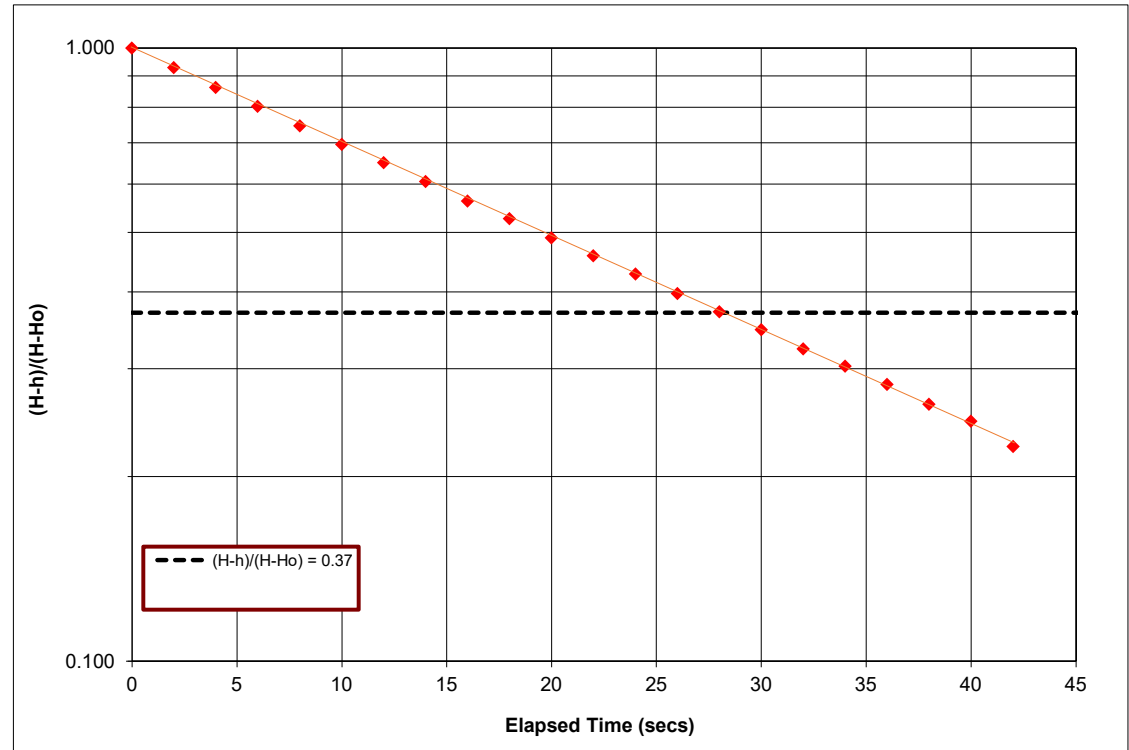
### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 6, MONITORING WELL 7

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

### BOREHOLE 7 - MONITORING WELL 4

Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			4.450		
12:57:23 PM	0.00	0	5.935	1.485	1.000
12:57:25 PM	0.03	2	5.830	1.380	0.929
12:57:27 PM	0.07	4	5.731	1.281	0.863
12:57:29 PM	0.10	6	5.644	1.194	0.804
12:57:31 PM	0.13	8	5.560	1.110	0.747
12:57:33 PM	0.17	10	5.485	1.035	0.697
12:57:35 PM	0.20	12	5.416	0.966	0.651
12:57:37 PM	0.23	14	5.350	0.900	0.606
12:57:39 PM	0.27	16	5.287	0.837	0.564
12:57:41 PM	0.30	18	5.233	0.783	0.527
12:57:43 PM	0.33	20	5.179	0.729	0.491
12:57:45 PM	0.37	22	5.131	0.681	0.459
12:57:47 PM	0.40	24	5.086	0.636	0.428
12:57:49 PM	0.43	26	5.041	0.591	0.398
12:57:51 PM	0.47	28	5.002	0.552	0.372
12:57:53 PM	0.50	30	4.966	0.516	0.347
12:57:55 PM	0.53	32	4.930	0.480	0.323
12:57:57 PM	0.57	34	4.900	0.450	0.303
12:57:59 PM	0.60	36	4.870	0.420	0.283
12:58:01 PM	0.63	38	4.840	0.390	0.263
12:58:03 PM	0.67	40	4.816	0.366	0.246
12:58:05 PM	0.70	42	4.783	0.333	0.224



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity

**r** = radius of well casing

**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack

**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)

**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

r (m) = 0.016

L (m) = 1.5

R (m) = 0.075

T<sub>0</sub> (sec) = 28

**K (m/s) = 9E-06**

**Notes:**

1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface

1 - R is radius of sand pack

2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37

3 - Analysis based off of Hvorslev (1951)



### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 7, MONITORING WELL 4

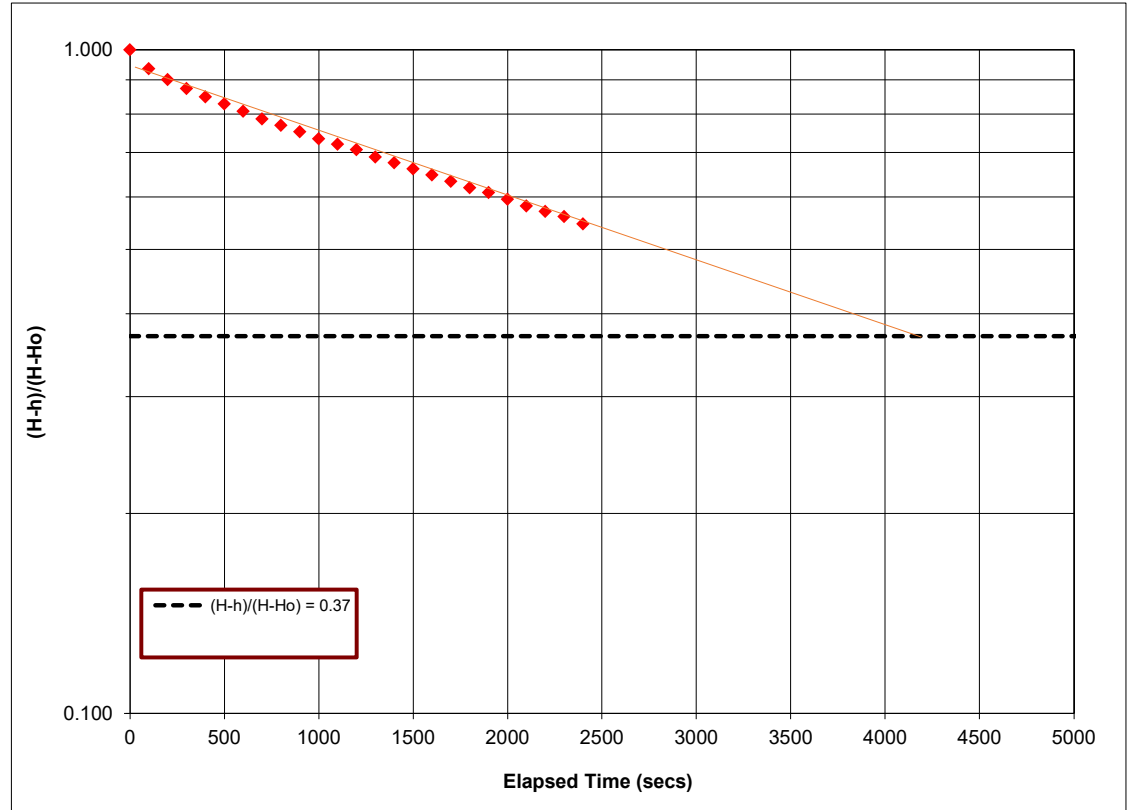
APPENDIX: D

REF. No.: 20-1014A

DATE: April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 9 - MONITORING WELL 11					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			1.610		
10:17:08 AM	0.00	0	0.749	-0.861	1.000
10:18:48 AM	1.67	100	0.803	-0.807	0.937
10:20:28 AM	3.33	200	0.833	-0.777	0.902
10:22:08 AM	5.00	300	0.857	-0.753	0.875
10:23:48 AM	6.67	400	0.878	-0.732	0.850
10:25:28 AM	8.33	500	0.896	-0.714	0.829
10:27:08 AM	10.00	600	0.914	-0.696	0.808
10:28:48 AM	11.67	700	0.932	-0.678	0.787
10:30:28 AM	13.33	800	0.947	-0.663	0.770
10:32:08 AM	15.00	900	0.962	-0.648	0.753
10:33:48 AM	16.67	1000	0.977	-0.633	0.735
10:35:28 AM	18.33	1100	0.989	-0.621	0.721
10:37:08 AM	20.00	1200	1.001	-0.609	0.707
10:38:48 AM	21.67	1300	1.016	-0.594	0.690
10:40:28 AM	23.33	1400	1.028	-0.582	0.676
10:42:08 AM	25.00	1500	1.04	-0.570	0.662
10:43:48 AM	26.67	1600	1.052	-0.558	0.648
10:45:28 AM	28.33	1700	1.064	-0.546	0.634
10:47:08 AM	30.00	1800	1.076	-0.534	0.620
10:48:48 AM	31.67	1900	1.085	-0.525	0.610
10:50:28 AM	33.33	2000	1.097	-0.513	0.596
10:52:08 AM	35.00	2100	1.109	-0.501	0.582
10:53:48 AM	36.67	2200	1.118	-0.492	0.571
10:55:28 AM	38.33	2300	1.127	-0.483	0.561
10:57:08 AM	40.00	2400	1.139	-0.471	0.547



- K** = Hydraulic Conductivity
- r** = radius of well casing
- R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack
- L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)
- T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

**Notes:**

- 1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- 1 - R is radius of sand pack
- 2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- 3 - Analysis based off of Hvorslev (1951)

r (m) = 0.025  
 L (m) = 1.5  
 R (m) = 0.075  
 T<sub>0</sub> (sec) = 4,150

**K (m/s) = 2E-07**

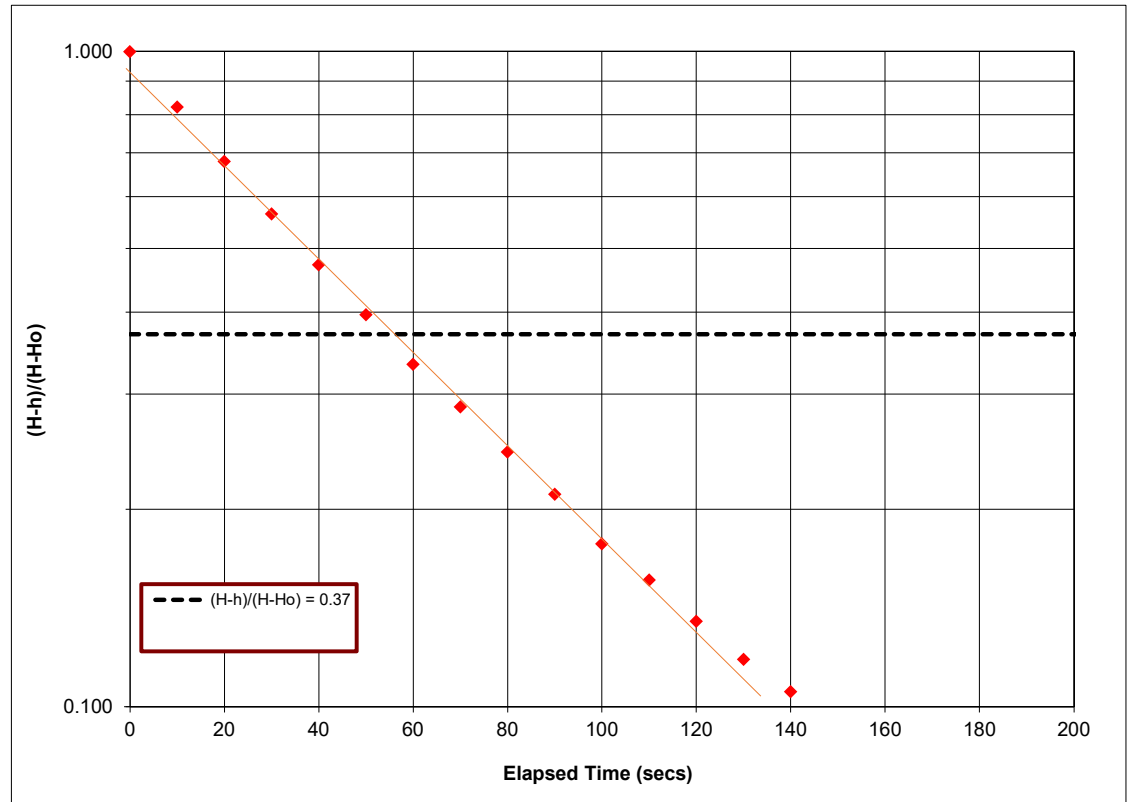


### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 9, MONITORING WELL 11

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 11 - MONITORING WELL 8					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			1.460		
11:30:52 AM	0.00	0	2.171	0.711	1.000
11:31:02 AM	0.17	10	2.045	0.585	0.823
11:31:12 AM	0.33	20	1.943	0.483	0.679
11:31:22 AM	0.50	30	1.862	0.402	0.565
11:31:32 AM	0.67	40	1.796	0.336	0.473
11:31:42 AM	0.83	50	1.742	0.282	0.397
11:31:52 AM	1.00	60	1.697	0.237	0.333
11:32:02 AM	1.17	70	1.664	0.204	0.287
11:32:12 AM	1.33	80	1.634	0.174	0.245
11:32:22 AM	1.50	90	1.61	0.150	0.211
11:32:32 AM	1.67	100	1.586	0.126	0.177
11:32:42 AM	1.83	110	1.571	0.111	0.156
11:32:52 AM	2.00	120	1.556	0.096	0.135
11:33:02 AM	2.17	130	1.544	0.084	0.118
11:33:12 AM	2.33	140	1.535	0.075	0.105
11:33:22 AM	2.50	150	1.526	0.066	0.093
11:33:32 AM	2.67	160	1.52	0.060	0.084
11:33:42 AM	2.83	170	1.517	0.057	0.080
11:33:52 AM	3.00	180	1.511	0.051	0.072



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

**Notes:**  
 1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface  
 1 - R is radius of sand pack  
 2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37  
 3 - Analysis based off of Horslev (1951)

r (m) = 0.025  
 L (m) = 1.5  
 R (m) = 0.075  
 T<sub>0</sub> (sec) = 55  
  
**K (m/s) = 1E-05**

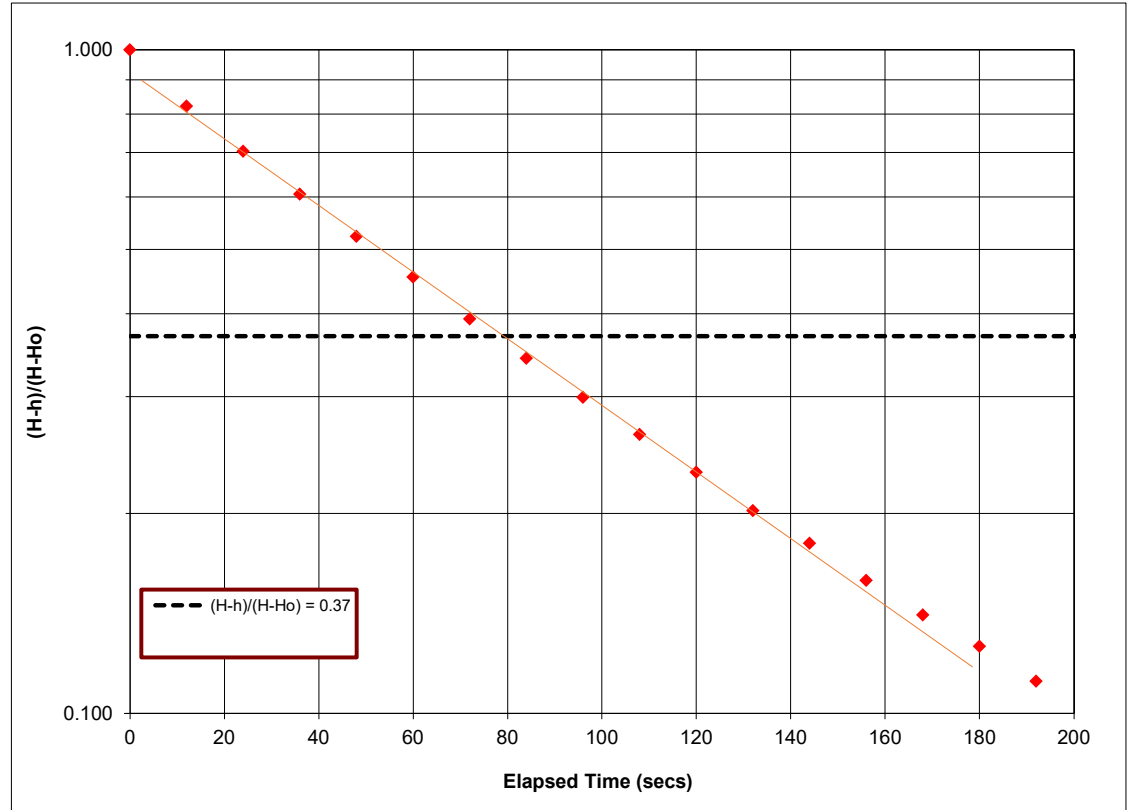


**RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 11, MONITORING WELL 8**

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

BOREHOLE 13 - MONITORING WELL 9					
Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			2.070		
9:49:09 AM	0.00	0	2.901	0.831	1.000
9:49:21 AM	0.20	12	2.754	0.684	0.823
9:49:33 AM	0.40	24	2.655	0.585	0.704
9:49:45 AM	0.60	36	2.574	0.504	0.606
9:49:57 AM	0.80	48	2.505	0.435	0.523
9:50:09 AM	1.00	60	2.448	0.378	0.455
9:50:21 AM	1.20	72	2.397	0.327	0.394
9:50:33 AM	1.40	84	2.355	0.285	0.343
9:50:45 AM	1.60	96	2.319	0.249	0.300
9:50:57 AM	1.80	108	2.289	0.219	0.264
9:51:09 AM	2.00	120	2.262	0.192	0.231
9:51:21 AM	2.20	132	2.238	0.168	0.202
9:51:33 AM	2.40	144	2.22	0.150	0.181
9:51:45 AM	2.60	156	2.202	0.132	0.159
9:51:57 AM	2.80	168	2.187	0.117	0.141
9:52:09 AM	3.00	180	2.175	0.105	0.126
9:52:21 AM	3.20	192	2.163	0.093	0.112
9:52:33 AM	3.40	204	2.154	0.084	0.101
9:52:45 AM	3.60	216	2.145	0.075	0.090
9:52:57 AM	3.80	228	2.139	0.069	0.083
9:53:09 AM	4.00	240	2.13	0.060	0.072
9:53:21 AM	4.20	252	2.127	0.057	0.069
9:53:33 AM	4.40	264	2.121	0.051	0.061
9:53:45 AM	4.60	276	2.115	0.045	0.054
9:53:57 AM	4.80	288	2.112	0.042	0.051
9:54:09 AM	5.00	300	2.109	0.039	0.047
9:54:21 AM	5.20	312	2.106	0.036	0.043
9:54:33 AM	5.40	324	2.103	0.033	0.040



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity  
**r** = radius of well casing  
**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack  
**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)  
**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

**Notes:**

- 1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface
- 1 - R is radius of sand pack
- 2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37
- 3 - Analysis based off of Horslev (1951)

**r (m) = 0.025**  
**L (m) = 1.5**  
**R (m) = 0.075**  
**T<sub>0</sub> (sec) = 80**

**K (m/s) = 8E-06**



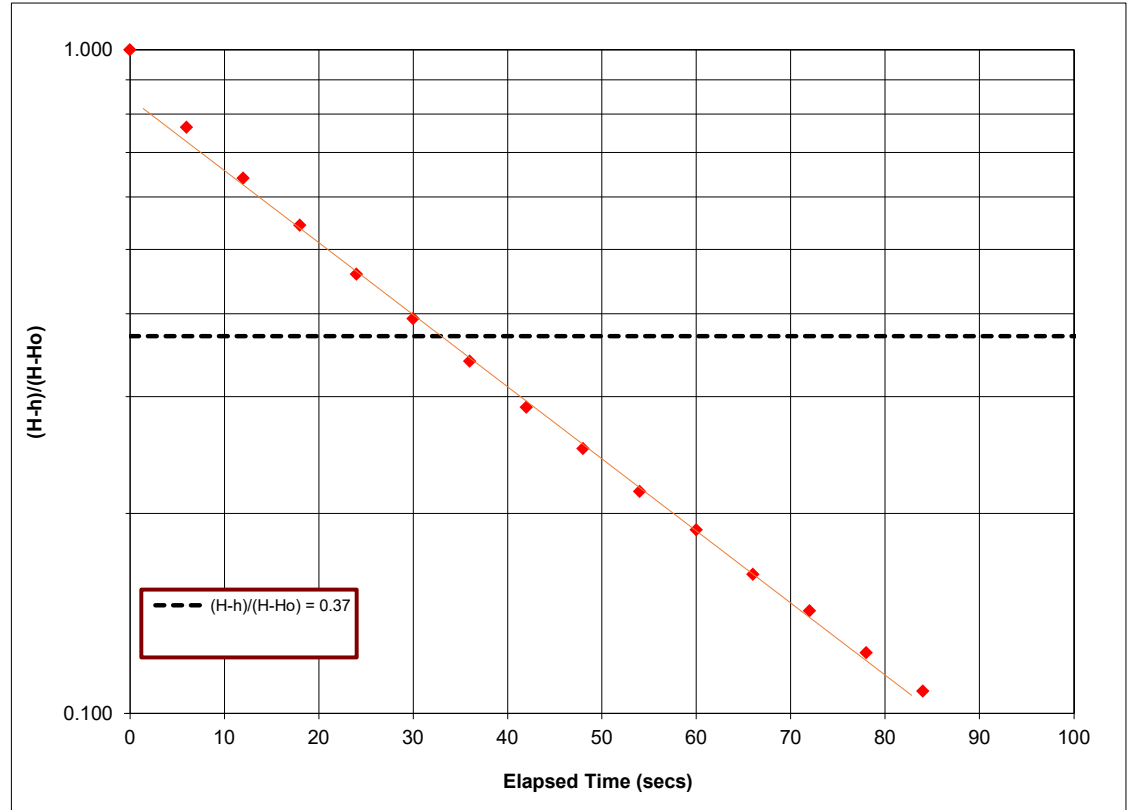
**RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 13, MONITORING WELL 9**

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

## Recovery Testing - Hvorslev Method (1951)

### BOREHOLE 15 - MONITORING WELL 10

Time	Elapsed Time (mins)	Elapsed Time (sec)	Water Level (m)	H-h	(H-h)/(H-Ho)
			1.680		
12:06:43 PM	0.00	0	2.457	0.777	1.000
12:06:49 PM	0.10	6	2.274	0.594	0.764
12:06:55 PM	0.20	12	2.178	0.498	0.641
12:07:01 PM	0.30	18	2.103	0.423	0.544
12:07:07 PM	0.40	24	2.037	0.357	0.459
12:07:13 PM	0.50	30	1.986	0.306	0.394
12:07:19 PM	0.60	36	1.944	0.264	0.340
12:07:25 PM	0.70	42	1.905	0.225	0.290
12:07:31 PM	0.80	48	1.875	0.195	0.251
12:07:37 PM	0.90	54	1.848	0.168	0.216
12:07:43 PM	1.00	60	1.827	0.147	0.189
12:07:49 PM	1.10	66	1.806	0.126	0.162
12:07:55 PM	1.20	72	1.791	0.111	0.143
12:08:01 PM	1.30	78	1.776	0.096	0.124
12:08:07 PM	1.40	84	1.764	0.084	0.108
12:08:13 PM	1.50	90	1.755	0.075	0.097
12:08:19 PM	1.60	96	1.746	0.066	0.085
12:08:25 PM	1.70	102	1.74	0.060	0.077
12:08:31 PM	1.80	108	1.734	0.054	0.069
12:08:37 PM	1.90	114	1.731	0.051	0.066
12:08:43 PM	2.00	120	1.725	0.045	0.058
12:08:49 PM	2.10	126	1.725	0.045	0.058
12:08:55 PM	2.20	132	1.722	0.042	0.054
12:09:01 PM	2.30	138	1.722	0.042	0.054



**K** = Hydraulic Conductivity

**r** = radius of well casing

**R** = Radius of well screen or filter pack

**L** = Length of the well screen (in Slug Test) or the length of submerged portion of the well screen (in Rising Head)

**T<sub>0</sub>** = time for water level to rise or fall to 37% of the initial change

r (m) = 0.025

L (m) = 1.5

R (m) = 0.075

T<sub>0</sub> (sec) = 35

**K (m/s) = 2E-05**

**Notes:**

1 - All water levels are in metres from ground surface

1 - R is radius of sand pack

2 - T<sub>0</sub> is determined from plots where (H-h)/(H-Ho) = 0.37

3 - Analysis based off of Horslev (1951)



### RISING HEAD TEST - BOREHOLE 15, MONITORING WELL 10

APPENDIX:	D
REF. No.:	20-1014A
DATE:	April 2020

Appendix E –  
**MECP WELL RECORDS**



**APPENDIX E - MECP Well Record Summary Table**

20-2014A

664, 674 & 692 Essa Rd. & 320 Mapleview Dr. W.

Well ID	Date Installed	Well Use	Depth to Top of Screen (m)	Water Level (m)	Stratigraphy Summary (Depth in m)
5701372	19-May-53	Domestic Water Supply	12.2	12.2	0 to 14.6 - Sand
5701378	19-Nov-65	Domestic Water Supply	10.4	9.1	0 to 11.6 - Sands
5701380	17-Oct-66	Domestic Water Supply	10.7	10.4	0 to 7.3 - Clay 7.3 to 11.6 - Silty Sand to Sand
5701381	23-Jan-67	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	6.1	0 to 6.1 - Gravel 6.1 to 9.1 - Sand
5701382	20-Apr-67	Domestic Water Supply	10.4	7.9	0 to 2.4 - Sand 2.4 to 7.9 - Sandy Clay 7.9 to 10.4 - Sands
5701385	07-May-65	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	6.7	0 to 3.0 - Clay 3.0 to 9.8 - Sand and Gravel
5701386	24-Nov-65	Farm Supply	39.3	41.2	0 to 10.4 - Clay 10.4 to 19.8 - Sand 19.8 to 24.4 - Clay 24.4 to 41.8 - Sand and Gravel
5701437	15-May-66	Farm Supply	40.9	38.7	0 to 9.1 - Clays 9.1 to 14.6 - Sand 14.6 to 22.6 - Clays 22.6 to 42.1 - Sands
5705419	20-Nov-68	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	9.1	0 to 4.6 - Clay 4.6 to 9.1 - Sand
5706188	15-Feb-69	Domestic Water Supply	56.1	42.7	0 to 7.3 - Clay 7.3 to 58.5 - Sands
5706559	05-Aug-69	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	4.3	0 to 4.3 - Clay 4.3 to 8.5 - Sand
5706809	03-Oct-69	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	6.1	0 to 6.1 - Clay 6.1 to 9.1 - Sand
5707186	30-May-70	Domestic Water Supply	39	35.1	0 to 6.4 - Clay 6.4 to 18.0 - Silt 18.0 to 24.4 - Clay 24.4 to 39.9 - Sand
5714608	02-Sep-77	Domestic Water Supply	46	45.7	0 to 24.4 - Clays 24.4 to 48.2 - Sands
5714810	17-Oct-77	Domestic Water Supply	59.5	Unknown	Unknown
5714810	14-Nov-77	Domestic Water Supply	39.6	38.4	0 to 6.1 - Clay 6.1 to 15.2 - Silty Sand 15.2 to 18.3 - Clay 18.3 to 41.2 - Silty Sands
5715083	08-Oct-77	Domestic Water Supply	41.5	41.2	0 to 13.7 - Clay 13.7 to 27.4 - Sand 27.4 to 41.2 - Clay 41.2 to 43.6 - Sand
5717258	25-Jul-80	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	6.1	0 to 10.7 - Sand
5717677	01-Sep-81	Municipal Water Supply	34.1	31.4	0 to 5.8 - Clay 5.8 to 17.4 - Sand 17.4 to 18.9 - Clay 18.9 to 39.0 - Sands and Gravel
5719741	03-Oct-84	Domestic Water Supply	23.2	22.9	0 to 22.9 - Clay with Sand 22.9 to 23.8 - Fine Sand
5723085	31-Oct-87	Domestic Water Supply	Unknown	50	0 to 12.8 - Clay 12.8 to 15.2 - Silt 15.2 to 17.7 - Clay 17.7 to 50.0 - Sand
5723424	24-Jun-88	Domestic Water Supply	11.0	11.0	0 to 1.8 - Sand 1.8 to 7.9 - Clay 7.9 to 12.2 - Sand 12.2 to 15.2 - Clay
5733259	03-Dec-97	Well Abandonment Record	n/a	n/a	n/a
5736556	23-Oct-01	Well Abandonment Record for 5717676	n/a	n/a	n/a
5736557	23-Oct-01	Well Abandonment Record for 5717677	n/a	n/a	n/a
5739697	13-May-05	Well Abandonment Record for 5714608	n/a	n/a	n/a
5740557	14-Mar-06	Well Abandonment Record	n/a	n/a	n/a
5740558	14-Mar-06	Well Abandonment Record for 5701386	n/a	n/a	n/a
5740875	06-Jul-06	Cooling and Air Conditioning	62.5	37.2	0 to 3.7 - Gravel 3.7 to 7.3 - Clay 7.3 to 17.7 - Sand 17.7 to 23.3 - Clay 23.3 to 43.3 - Gravel with Sand 43.3 to 51.8 - Clay 51.8 to 73.8 - Gravels and Sands
5741073	08-Sep-06	Well Abandonment Record	n/a	n/a	n/a
7039249	16-Jan-07	Domestic Water Supply	8.8	9.9	0 to 6.7 - Silt 6.7 to 8.8 - Clay 8.8 to 11.9 - Sand
7039251	16-Jan-07	Well Abandonment Record for 571372	n/a	n/a	n/a
7122742	07-May-09	Monitoring Well	1.5	Unknown	0 to 4.6 - Sand
7122743	07-May-09	Monitoring Well	1.5	Unknown	0 to 4.6 - Sand
7176000	31-Jan-12	Well Abandonment Record	n/a	n/a	n/a
7222725	27-Jun-14	Monitoring Well	1.8	Unknown	0 to 4.9 - Sand
7275577	24-Nov-16	Monitoring Well	3.0	Unknown	Unknown
7275580	24-Nov-16	Monitoring Well	2.4	Unknown	Unknown





57 No. 1378

B

UTM 117E 1602331E

CON. R 1908873N

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

Elev. 1000

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 1221 L Simcoe  
County of District

Township, Village, Town or City LAMHISFIELD

Con. XI XI Lot 3

Date completed 19 NOV. 1965  
(day month year)

ess R.R. 5' BARRIE

### Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4"  
 Total length of casing 34"  
 Type of screen JOHNSON #6 SLOT  
 Length of screen 4"  
 Depth to top of screen 34"  
 Diameter of finished hole 4"

### Pumping Test

Static level 18'  
 Test-pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
 Pumping level 33"  
 Duration of test pumping 5 HRS.  
 Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR  
 Recommended pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
 with pump setting of 34' feet below ground surface

### Well Log

### Water Record

#### Overburden and Bedrock Record

Dirty Sand  
 Fine Sand and Coarse Sand

From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
0'	30'		
30'	38'	30	FRESH

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?

HOUSE

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?

Drilling or Boring Firm

Scott Wells

Address R.R. #1 Oro Station.

Licence Number 1680

Name of Driller or Borer G.R. Scott

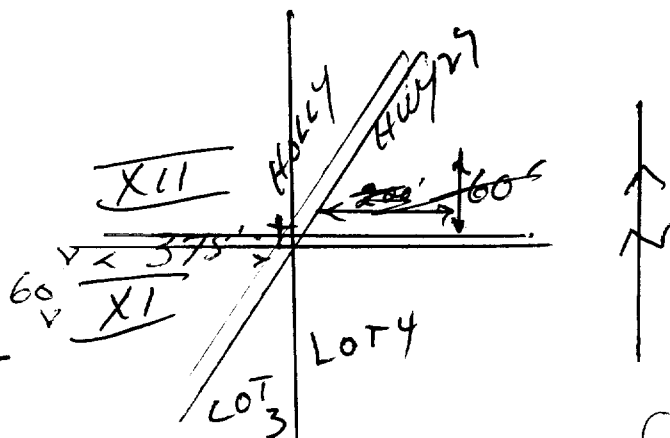
Address R.R. #1 Oro Station.

Date Dec. 9/65 G.R. Scott

(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.





B

UTM 17z 602342E

57 No 1380

SR 4908823N

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

Elev. SR 1005

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 1221 ISLAND OF

Township, Village, Town or City INNISFIL

Con. 11 Lot PART 23

Date completed : 17 OCT 66 (day month year)

ess 419 ESSARD HOLCY

### Casing and Screen Record

### Pumping Test

Inside diameter of casing 4"

Total length of casing 35'

Type of screen STAINLESS STEEL #8 SLOT

Length of screen 3'

Depth to top of screen 35'

Diameter of finished hole 4"

Static level 19-X

Test-pumping rate 3 G.P.M.

Pumping level 26'

Duration of test pumping 2 HRS

Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR

Recommended pumping rate 3 G.P.M.

with pump setting of 30 feet below ground surface

### Well Log

### Water Record

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
TOP SOIL	0	1		
SANDY CLAY	1	24		
SILTY SAND	24	34		
FINE SAND	34	38	34	FRESH

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? DOMESTIC

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? UPLAND

Drilling or Boring Firm SCOTT WELLS

Address RR#1 OR# STATION

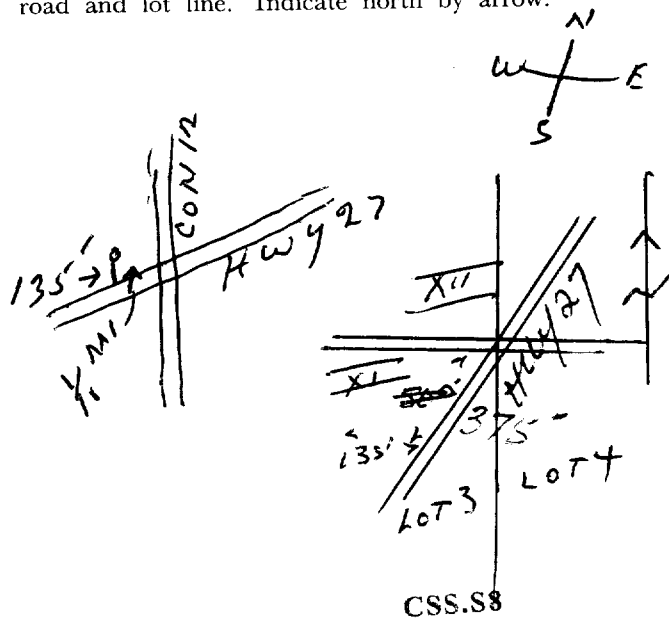
Licence Number 2166

Name of Driller or Borer O ANDERSON

Address 58 CAMP BELL AVE BARRIE

Date OCT 19/66

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)





WATER RESOURCES DIVISION  
 FEB 22 1967 1381  
 ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

B  
 (initials)

UTM 117z 1022011E  
 5R 49081842N  
 Elev. 5R 11005

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

**WATER WELL RECORD**

Basin County or District Simcoe  
 Con. Wellington XI Lot Holly 3

Township, Village, Town or City Holly  
 Date completed 23 Jan 1967  
 (day month year)  
 Address RR4 Barrie

**Casing and Screen Record**

Inside diameter of casing 30  
 Total length of casing 30  
 Type of screen Tiled Well  
 Length of screen  
 Depth to top of screen  
 Diameter of finished hole 30

**Pumping Test**

Static level 20  
 Test-pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
 Pumping level  
 Duration of test pumping  
 Water clear or cloudy at end of test Clear  
 Recommended pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
 with pump setting of 28 feet below ground surface

**Well Log**

**Water Record**

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
<u>Top Soil</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>	
<u>Gravel</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>Fresh</u>
<u>Sand</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Home

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling or Boring Firm Rath Well Drilling

Address RR4 Cookstown

Licence Number 61

Name of Driller or Borer B Rath

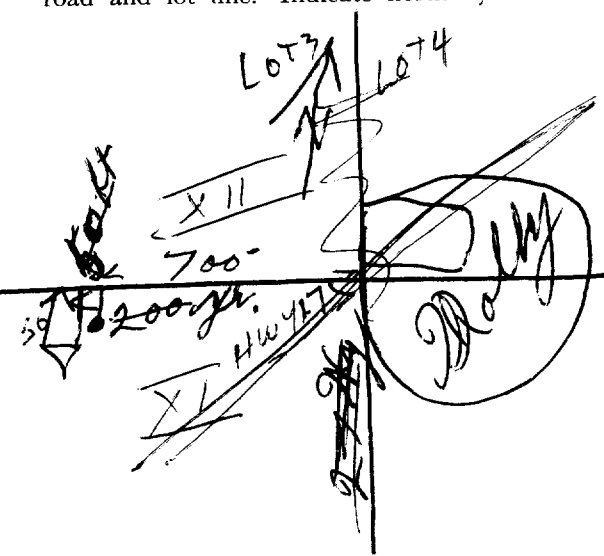
Address same

Date Jan 23 / 77

(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor) B Rath

**Location of Well**

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.





WATER RESOURCES DIVISION  
 JUN 31 1967  
 No. 1382  
 ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

UTM 17Z 602312E  
 SR 4908843N  
 Elev. SR 11000

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 122 SIMCOE Township, Village, Town or City INNISFIL  
 County of District  
 Con. 11 Lot 2 3 NB Date completed APRIL 20 1967  
 (day month year)  
 Address RRH5 BARRIE

### Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4"  
 Total length of casing 34  
 Type of screen STAINLESS STEEL #10 SLOT  
 Length of screen 3'  
 Depth to top of screen 34'  
 Diameter of finished hole 4"

### Pumping Test

Static level 8'-10"  
 Test-pumping rate 2 1/2 G.P.M.  
 Pumping level 24'-6"  
 Duration of test pumping 2 HRS  
 Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR  
 Recommended pumping rate 2 1/2 G.P.M.  
 with pump setting of 32' feet below ground surface

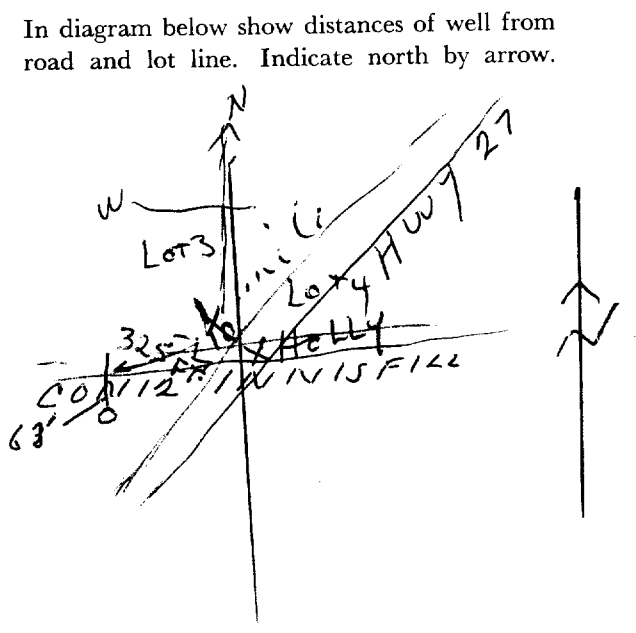
### Well Log

### Water Record

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
TOP SOIL	0	1		
DIRTY SAND	1	8		
SANDY CLAY	8	26	26	FRESH
DIRTY FINE SAND	26	30		
FINE SAND	30	37		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? DOMESTIC  
 Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? UPLAND  
 Drilling or Boring Firm ANDERSON DRILLING  
 Address 58 CAMPBELL AVE BARRIE ONT  
 Licence Number 2565  
 Name of Driller or Borer O ANDERSON  
 Address 58 CAMPBELL AVE  
 Date APRIL 20/67  
 Oscar Anderson  
 (Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well





WATER RESOURCES  
 DIVISION No. 57  
 MAY 23 1965  
 ONTARIO WATER  
 RESOURCES COMMISSION

1385

UTM 11 7z 6 02 48 1 E

Co. S R 49 0 8 9 14 N  
 The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# Elev. 9 7 R 4 0 1 1 0 WATER WELL RECORD

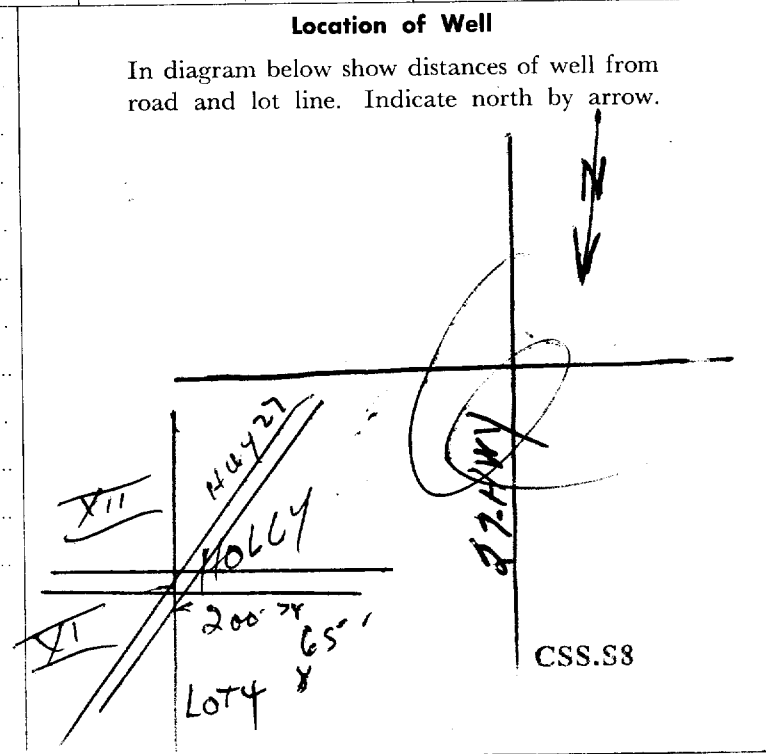
Basin 221 L Simcoe Township, Village, Town or City THAMESVILLE  
 Con. XI Lot 4 Date completed 7 May 1965  
 Address RR # 5 Bruce

## Casing and Screen Record Pumping Test

Inside diameter of casing 30 in	Static level 25
Total length of casing 32 feet	Test-pumping rate 2 G.P.M.
Type of screen Tiled Well	Pumping level
Length of screen	Duration of test pumping
Depth to top of screen	Water clear or cloudy at end of test Clear
Diameter of finished hole 36 in	Recommended pumping rate 2 G.P.M.
	with pump setting of 30 feet below ground surface

Well Log	Water Record			
	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
Overburden and Bedrock Record				
Brown Clay	0	10	22	Fresh
Sand and Gravel	10	32		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Home  
 Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland  
 Drilling or Boring Firm Roth Well Digging  
 Address RR # 4 Cookstown  
 Licence Number 61  
 Name of Driller or Borer B. Roth  
 Address RR # 4 Cookstown  
 Date May 7 - 1965  
 (Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)





WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION  
57 N<sup>o</sup> 1386

UTM 17N | 2 | 160 | 2561 | E

Elev. 451 | R | 449 | 08 | 955 | N

Basin 17N | 1 | Simcoe

County or District Simcoe

Con. XI Lot 4

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Township, Village, Town or City Innisfil

Date completed 24 Nov 65  
(day month year)

Address R.R. 5 BARRIE

### Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 6 1/4"  
Total length of casing 129  
Type of screen 4" x 20 x 6" x 3 x 18 slot stainless  
Length of screen 7'  
Depth to top of screen 129  
Diameter of finished hole 6"

### Pumping Test

Static level 124  
Test-pumping rate 8 G.P.M.  
Pumping level 131  
Duration of test pumping 16 hrs.  
Water clear or cloudy at end of test clear  
Recommended pumping rate 8 G.P.M.  
with pump setting of 136 feet below ground surface

### Well Log

#### Overburden and Bedrock Record

Top soil & brown clay  
blue clay  
fine sand  
blue clay  
fine gravel  
medium sand

### Water Record

From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
0	22	135	fresh
22	37		
37	65		
65	80		
80	95		
95	137		
	7		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? farm

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling or Boring Firm H. HAMMERS.

Address R.R. 3 BARRIE

Licence Number 1662

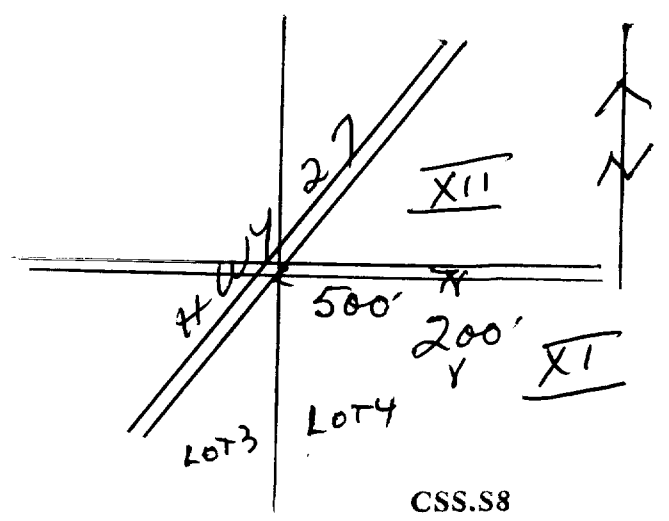
Name of Driller or Borer R. Snider

Address Craighurst

Date Nov 25/65  
Henry Hammers  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.





WATER RESOURCES DIVISION  
 JUL 5 1966 No. 1437  
 ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

**B**

UTM 17Z 602613E  
SR 4909637N  
 Elev. SR 1016

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 221 Simcoe Township, Village, Town or City Innisfil  
 County or District XII Lot 4 Date completed 15 May 1966  
 (day) (month) (year)  
 Address Holly

## Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 4"  
 Total length of casing 134'  
 Type of screen Stainless Steel Slot 12.  
 Length of screen 4'  
 Depth to top of screen 134'  
 Diameter of finished hole 4"

## Pumping Test

Static level 125'  
 Test-pumping rate 5 G.P.M.  
 Pumping level 128'  
 Duration of test pumping 2 hours  
 Water clear or cloudy at end of test Clear  
 Recommended pumping rate 5 G.P.M.  
 with pump setting of 130' feet below ground surface

## Well Log

## Water Record

### Overburden and Bedrock Record

	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
Dug Well.	0'	25'	127'	Clear.
Sandy Clay	25'	30'		FRESH
Dirty Sand	30'	48'		
Silty Clay	48'	68'		
Grey Clay	68'	70'		
Clay and Gravel	70'	74'		
Dirty, Dry Sand.	74'	127'		
Sand.	127'	138'		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Farm.

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland.

Drilling or Boring Firm Scott Wells.

Address RR. #1 Oro Station.

Licence Number 2166.

Name of Driller or Borer G.R. Scott.

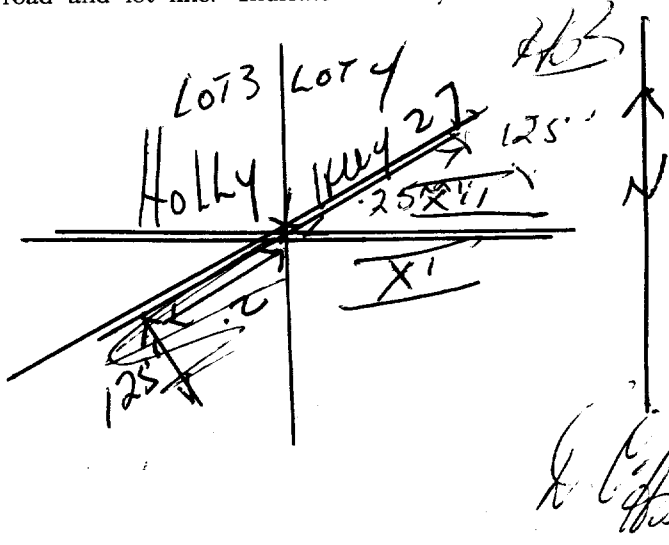
Address RR. #1 Oro Station.

Date June 28/66

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature of licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

## Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



WTM 1177 | 602800  
5TR | 49109750  
5TR | 11025  
22SB

CODED



5705419

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

County or District Simcoe  
Con. XII Lot 4

Township, Village, Town or City Municipal  
Date completed 20 Nov. 68  
Address RR#5 Barrie

### Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 3 3/4 in  
Total length of casing 45 ft.  
Type of screen \_\_\_\_\_  
Length of screen \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth to top of screen \_\_\_\_\_  
Diameter of finished hole 3 6 in

### Pumping Test

Static level 33 ft  
Recovery rate 2 G.P.M.  
Test-pumping rate \_\_\_\_\_  
Pumping level \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of test pumping \_\_\_\_\_  
Water clear or cloudy at end of test \_\_\_\_\_  
Recommended pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
with pump setting of 43 feet below ground surface

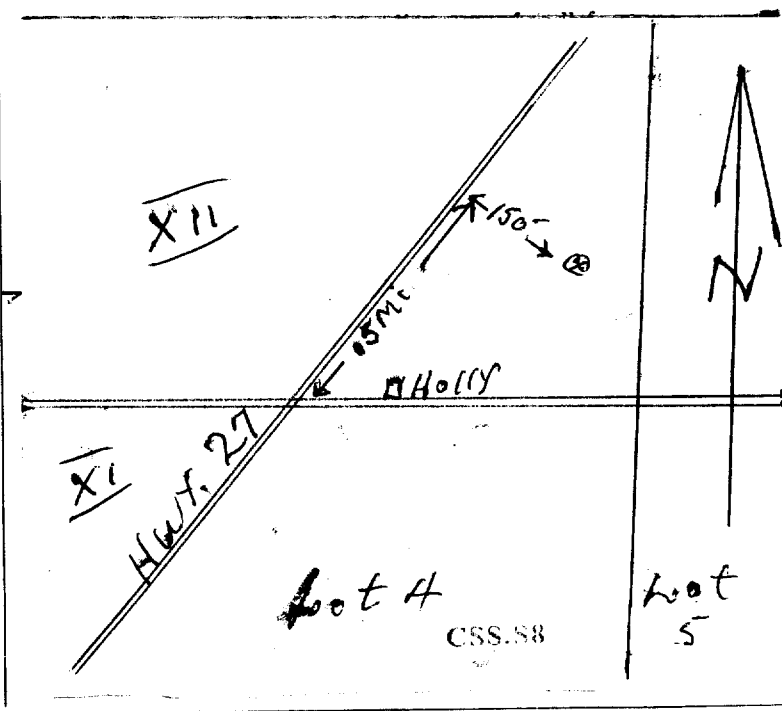
### Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
<u>Brown Clay</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30 ft.</u>	<u>fresh</u>
<u>Sand.</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>		
<u>"</u>		<u>45</u>		

### Water Record

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? house  
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland  
Drilling or Boring Firm Roth  
Address RR#5 Barrie Ont.  
Licence Number 128  
Name of Driller or Borer B. Roth  
Address same  
Date Nov. 20 / 68  
B. Roth  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well



1177 602730

Con XII Lot 4



DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

APR 11 1969

5706188

4R 4909650

CODED

5R 1025

The Ontario Water Resources Commission

# WATER WELL RECORD

County or District SIMCOE

Township, Village, Town or City INNISFAL

Con. XII Lot 4

Date completed 15 Feb 1969  
(day month year)

Address 32 Dennis Dr. apt. 201 Don Mills Ont

### Casing and Screen Record

SB

Inside diameter of casing 6 1/4

Total length of casing 180 FT

Type of screen JOHNSONS SLIT 12

Length of screen 3 FT

Depth to top of screen 189

Diameter of finished hole 6 1/4

### Pumping Test

Static level 140 FT

Test-pumping rate 13 G.P.M.

Pumping level 164 FT

Duration of test pumping 4 HOURS

Water clear or cloudy at end of test CLEAR

Recommended pumping rate 13 G.P.M.

with pump setting of 164 feet below ground surface

### Well Log

### Water Record

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
<u>TOP SOIL</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>		
<u>BROWN CLAY</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>27</u>		
<u>SAND CLAY &amp; GRAVEL</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>69</u>		
<u>FINE SAND</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>97</u>		
<u>DRY SAND</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>140</u>		
<u>FINE SAND WITH SOME CLAY</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>FRESH</u>
<u>MEDIUM GRAIN SAND</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>192</u>		

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Domestic (house)

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland

Drilling or Boring Firm HENRY HAMMERS

Address RR# 3 BARRIE

Licence Number 3187

Name of Driller or Borer John Zuiderveld

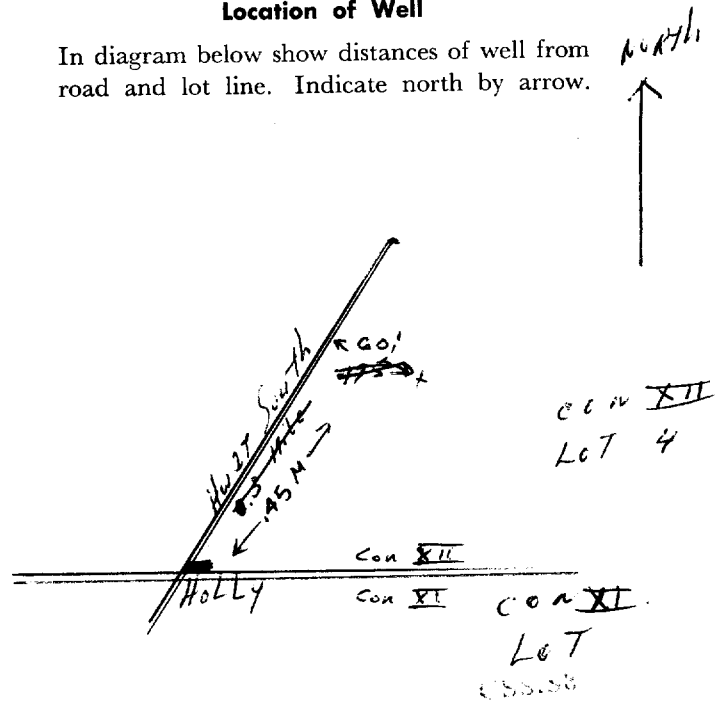
Address 101 Mulcaster St BARRIE

Date Feb 17/69

Henry Hammers  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.





# WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario 1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED

2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

5706559

MUNICIP

57005

CON

cdn

11

COUNTY OR DISTRICT

Simcoe

TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Trimble Holly

CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.

# 21

LOT

003

DATE COMPLETED

05 08 YR 69

08850

RC

ELEVATION

1000

RC

ST

22

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown Clay		stony	hard	0	14
Grey sand			porous	14	28

31 001460512 0028209

### 41 WATER RECORD

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH
	INCHES	FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN	
	INCHES	FEET

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
10-13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

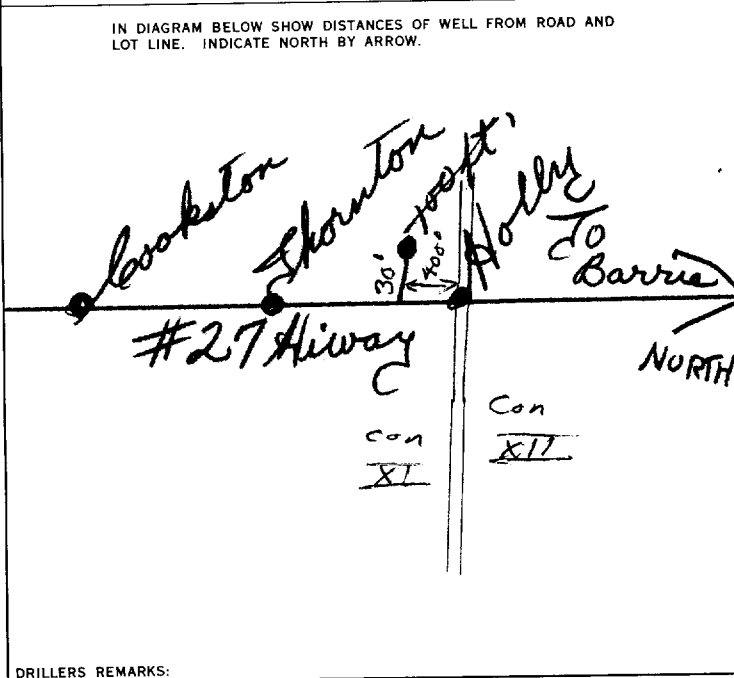
INSIDE DIA. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
10-11	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL		FROM	TO
12-16	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED	2 1/2	0	28
17-18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE			
19-23	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL			
26-30	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED			
31-33	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE			
34-80	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			

### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE
FROM TO	(CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

PUMPING TEST	PUMPING TEST METHOD	1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER
	STATIC LEVEL	19-21	014
	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	22-24	024
	WATER LEVELS DURING	15 MINUTES	022
		30 MINUTES	020
	45 MINUTES	019	
	60 MINUTES	018	
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	38-41		
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	43-45	026	
RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE	46-49	0002	
50-53	000.3	GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY	

### LOCATION OF WELL



FINAL STATUS OF WELL	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY	5 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE	7 <input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED
WATER USE	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	5 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK	6 <input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION	7 <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL	8 <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING
	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	9 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED
METHOD OF DRILLING	1 <input type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL	6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BORING
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> JETTING
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR)	9 <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING
	5 <input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	

CONTRACTOR	NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
	Booth Well Digging	162
	ADDRESS	
	RR# 5 Barrie Ont	
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER	LICENCE NUMBER	
B. Booth	162	
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR	SUBMISSION DATE	
B. Booth	DAY 15 MO. 8 YR 69	

OFFICE USE ONLY	DATA SOURCE	58 CONTRACTOR	59-62 DATE RECEIVED	63-68
	1	4608	02 09 69	80
	DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR		
3/7/70				
REMARKS:				
CSS-88 P/L J.B.				





# The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario 1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED

2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

5707186

MUNICIP.

57005T

CON.

CAN

111

COUNTY OR DISTRICT

Simcoe

TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Innisfil

CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.

H 8L

LOT 25-27

2003

DATE COMPLETED

DAY 30 MO. 05 YR 70

RC. 08890

ELEVATION

1000

RC.

5

BASIN CODE

22

## LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
BROWN	CLAY	SAND BOULDERS		0	21
BROWN	SILT			21	59
GREY	CLAY			59	80
BROWN	SAND			80	131

31

32

41

### WATER RECORD

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

WATER FOUND AT FEET	KIND OF WATER
0115	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL	12 188	0 118
04	2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		0 128
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL		20-23
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		27-30

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH
012	04.000	03

MATERIAL AND TYPE: STAINLESS STEEL 0128

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

71

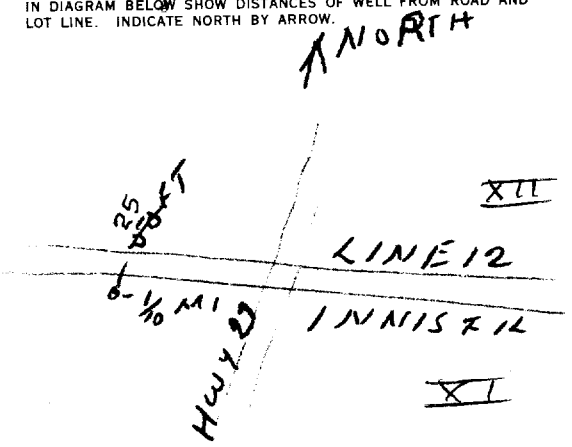
PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
<input type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	0005	GPM 01 15-16 HOURS 00 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	WATER AT END OF TEST
100	106	106	106

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	125	0005

### LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL	WATER USE	METHOD OF DRILLING
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY 2 <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL 3 <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC 2 <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK 3 <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION 4 <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL 5 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
ANDERSON DRILLING	1204
58 CAMPBELL AVE BARRIE	
CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
D ANDERSON	1204
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR	SUBMISSION DATE
D. Anderson	DAY 1 MO. 6 YR 70

DATA SOURCE	CONTRACTOR	DATE RECEIVED
1	1204	150670
DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	REMARKS:
3/7/70		



# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 5714608 57005 CON. CN 12

COUNTY OR DISTRICT SIMCOE TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE WINDSFILL CON. LOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. III 003

DATE COMPLETED DAY 02 MO. 09 YR. 77

6 09000 7 5 ELEVATION 1010 8 5 BASIN CODE 23

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
BROWN	TOP SOIL			0	1
"	CLAY		MEDIUM.	1	10
"	"	STONES	STONEY CLAY	10	80
"	SAND	CLAY	SANDY CLAY	80	100
"	"	"	RUNNY CLAY	100	120
"	"	"	SANDY CLAY	120	150
"	"	CLAY RIDGES.	WATER BEARING.	150	158

31 0001602 0010605 008060512 0100629058 01206290585 01506280581

32 01586280591

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0150	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
78	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
06 64	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	.188	0 0151
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		20-23
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		27-30

SCREEN SIZE (S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) 004 DIAMETER 04006 LENGTH 07

MATERIAL AND TYPE Stainless steel DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN 0151

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

71 PUMPING TEST METHOD  PUMP 2  BAILER

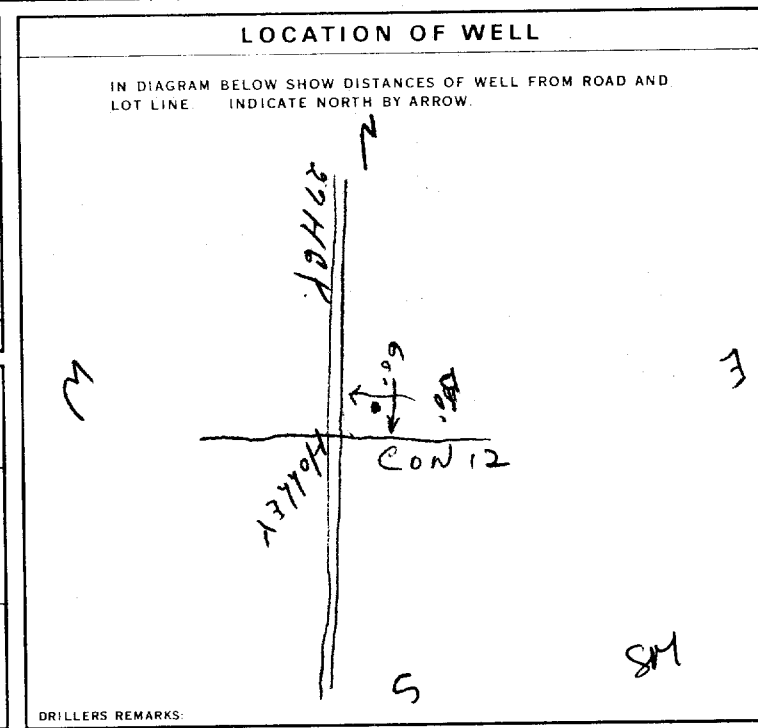
PUMPING RATE 0007 GPM DURATION OF PUMPING 20 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
112	140	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
FEET	FEET	FEET	FEET	FEET	FEET
		140	140	140	140

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING 145 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE 0007 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1

WATER USE 01

METHOD OF DRILLING 1

CONTRACTOR NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Brighton Well Drilling Ltd LICENCE NUMBER: 3602

ADDRESS: #3 Stayner

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORE: Terry Brighton LICENCE NUMBER:

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Kenneth H. Brighton SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 26 MO. 9 YR. 77

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE 1 CONTRACTOR 3602 DATE RECEIVED 290977

DATE OF INSPECTION: May 19/78 INSPECTOR: SM

REMARKS:

CSS.S8



# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11)

15714692

MUNICIP. 57005

CON. CON

BLDSE

12

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: 8 TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: UNIVERSITY TWP CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: Lot 16 - Con 12 LOT 25-27: 004

DATE COMPLETED: 17-10-77 DAY: 17 MONTH: 10 YEAR: 77

GENERAL COLOUR: 209800 MOST COMMON MATERIAL: 5 OTHER MATERIALS: 1030 GENERAL DESCRIPTION: 716636

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
		Top soil		0	1
		clay		1	130
		compact sand clay		130	140
		dry silt		140	170
		dry sand		170	180
		clay		180	200
		fract. ls		201	

(31) 0001 02 0130 05 0140 2805 0170 1168 0180 2868 0291 28

(32)

(41) WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
10-13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 14 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 19 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 24 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 29 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 34-40 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

(51) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10-11	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 12 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			13-16
17-18	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 19 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			20-23
24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 26 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			27-30

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): 010 31-33

DIAMETER: 06000 34-38

LENGTH: 57 39-40

MATERIAL AND TYPE: steel 41-44

DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 0195 45

(61) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

(71) PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP 2  BAILEY

PUMPING RATE: 0006 10

DURATION OF PUMPING: 03 00 11-14

STATIC LEVEL: 120 15-16

WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING: 150 17-18

WATER LEVELS DURING:

15 MINUTES: <u>120</u> 25	30 MINUTES: <u>120</u> 26-28	45 MINUTES: <u>120</u> 29-31	60 MINUTES: <u>150</u> 32-34
---------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: 120 35-37

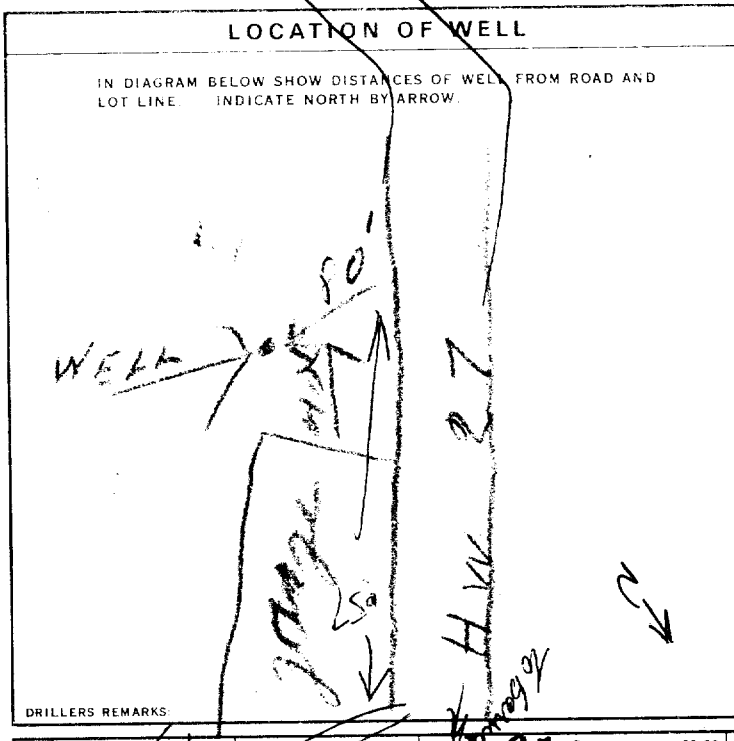
PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 190 38-41

WATER AT END OF TEST: 150 42

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 190 43-45

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0005 46-49



FINAL STATUS OF WELL: 1 54

WATER USE: 01 55-58

METHOD OF DRILLING: 1 59

CONTRACTOR: 11 alma st LICENCE NUMBER: 4004

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: 5657 LICENCE NUMBER: 4004

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [Signature] SUBMISSION DATE: 17 DAY 10 MO. 77 YR.

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATE OF INSPECTION: 17 58

CONTRACTOR: 4004 59-62

DATE RECEIVED: 61177 63-68

REMARKS: loc only covers upper part of well



# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11)

5714810

MUNICIPALITY 57005

CON. 3105E  
CON. 003

LOT 11

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Simcoe  
TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Innisfil  
CON. BLOCK: XI Plan  
LOT: 003  
DATE COMPLETED: DAY 14, MO. 11, YR. 77  
ELEVATION: 108850  
BASIN CODE: 5 23

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Black	Top soil			0	1'
Brown	Clay	Small stones		1'	20
Grey	Sand	silty	wet	20	30
Grey	Clay			30	60
Grey	Sand	silty	wet	60	75
Yellow	Sand	Coarse		75	110
Grey	Sand	silty	wet	110	126
Yellow	Sand		fine to med	126	135

(31) 0001802 002060512 005022884 0060205 007522884 0110510  
(32) 012622884 0135508

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
0039	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
0060	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
0126	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
05"	STEEL	.188	0	0131
	GALVANIZED			
	CONCRETE			
	OPEN HOLE			

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

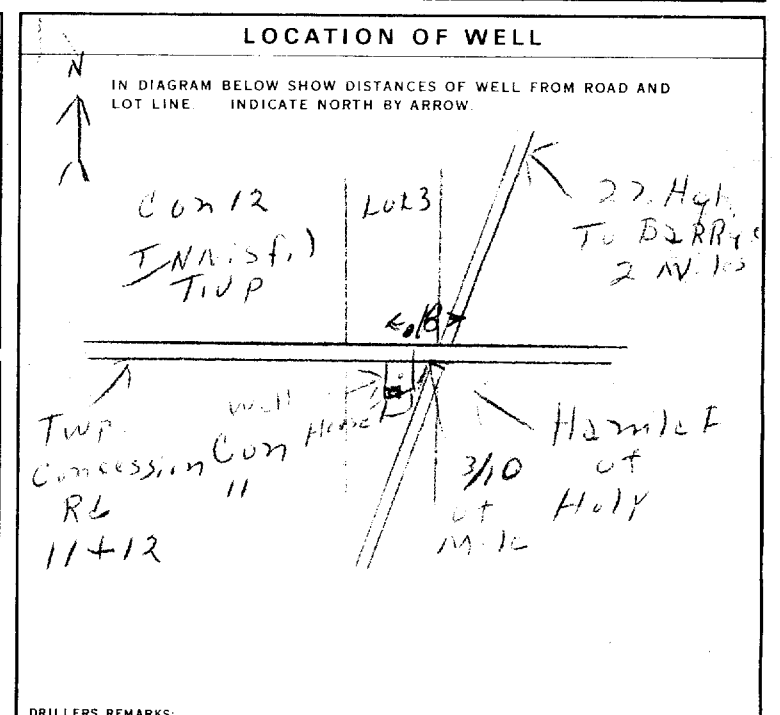
DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN
10-13	PACKER +	14-17
18-21	HEADPIPE	22-25
26-29		30-33

**71 PUMPING TEST METHOD**

PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM  
DURATION OF PUMPING: 01 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
109 FEET	119 FEET	15 MINUTES: 115 FEET	30 MINUTES: 109 FEET	45 MINUTES: 109 FEET	60 MINUTES: 109 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP  
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 128 FEET  
RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**: 1  WATER SUPPLY

**WATER USE**: 1  DOMESTIC

**METHOD OF DRILLING**: 1  CABLE TOOL

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: George M. Buie  
LICENCE NUMBER: 1452  
ADDRESS: 75 Mc Donald St. Barrie  
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: George M. Buie  
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: George M. Buie  
SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 13, MO. 12, YR. 77

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: 1  
CONTRACTOR: 1452  
DATE RECEIVED: 2 11277  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: NO ONE TO SPEAKS...  
Chris 7 Newbury  
Linda Brown



# WATER WELL RECORD

31D15E

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11)

5715083

MUNICIPALITY 57005

CON. CAN

11

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <b>Simcoe</b>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE <b>ANNISKIL</b>	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. <b>VI</b>	DATE COMPLETED DAY <b>08</b> MONTH <b>10</b> YEAR <b>77</b>
NAME OF WELL <b>RR 3 BARRIE OWT</b>		DATE OF RECORDING DAY <b>08</b> MONTH <b>10</b> YEAR <b>77</b>	LOT NO. <b>004</b>
GRID REFERENCE <b>909000</b>	RC <b>5</b>	ELEVATION <b>1010</b>	RC <b>5</b>
BASIN CODE <b>23</b>			

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
BROWN	CLAY	pebbles		0	45
BROWN	SAND	GRAVEL		45	90
GRAY	CLAY	pebbles		90	135
BROWN	SAND		Med.	135	143

31	004566512	0090628111	013520512	0143628
32				

**(41) WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
0135 to 43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	<input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	<input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	<input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

**(51) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
10-11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL	188	to 035
12-18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED	5'	below screen
19-23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL		139
24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED		
26-28	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE		
29-31	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		
32-33	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL		
34-40	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED		
	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE		
	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		

**(61) SCREEN RECORD**

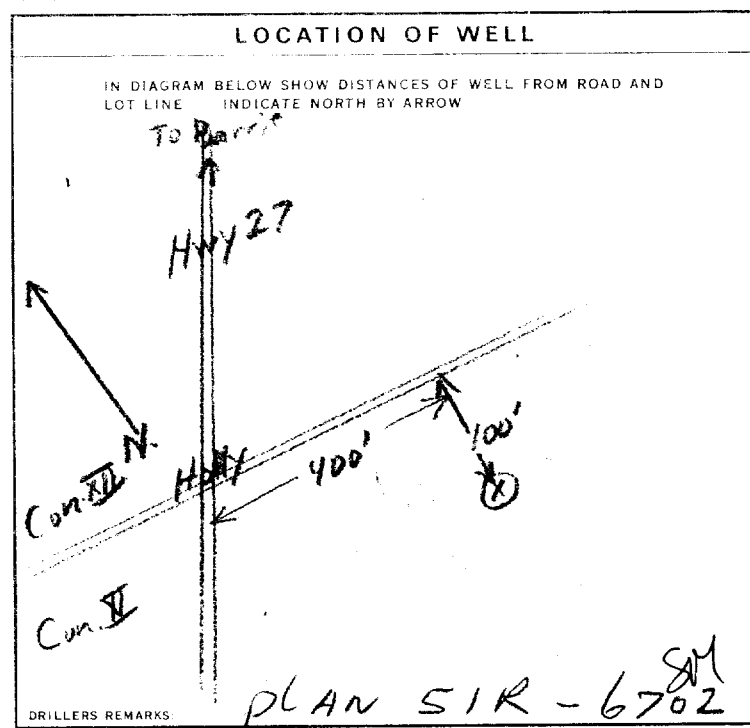
SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) <b>010</b>	DIAMETER <b>06000</b>	LENGTH <b>03</b>
MATERIAL AND TYPE <b>Stainless steel</b>	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN <b>0136</b>	

**(61) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13		
14-17		
18-21		
22-25		
26-29		
30-33		
34-40		

**(71) PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	PUMPING RATE <b>0007</b> GPM	DURATION OF PUMPING 15-16 HOURS <b>30</b> 17-18 MINS
STATIC LEVEL <b>121</b> FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING <b>137</b> FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING
19-21	22-24	15 MINUTES
<b>121</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET
25-28	29-31	30 MINUTES
<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET
32-34	35-37	45 MINUTES
<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET
38-41	42-45	60 MINUTES
<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET	<b>137</b> FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT <b>137</b> FEET	WATER AT END OF TEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING <b>137</b> FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE <b>0006</b> GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL** **1**

**WATER USE** **01**

**METHOD OF DRILLING** **2**

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR  
**HENRY HAMMERS**

LICENCE NUMBER  
**2514**

ADDRESS  
**RR 3 BARRIE OAT**

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER  
**SAIYE**

LICENCE NUMBER

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR  
*Henry Hammers*

SUBMISSION DATE  
DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE  
**1**

CONTRACTOR  
**2514**

DATE RECEIVED  
**150518**

DATE OF INSPECTION  
**July 78**

INSPECTOR  
**P**

REMARKS  
**WI**

CSS.S8

310/SE

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

5717258

MUNICIPALITY 57005

COM CAN

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: [REDACTED] TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: [REDACTED] CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: [REDACTED]

DATE COMPLETED: 07 48-53 80 DAY 25 MONTH JULY YEAR 80

ELEVATION: 108.850 5 1.000 5 22

405 Mapleview Dr W LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown - top soil			Hard	0	1'
Brown SAND			PACKED	1	35'
Plan 1274 Pt Block 5+(ST)					
FEB 12 1987					

31 000160273 003542877

32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
10-13	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SALTY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10-11	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			13-16
30		2 1/2	0	15
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			20-23
30			15	35
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			27-30

SCREEN

SIZE (S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: [REDACTED] DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 41-44 FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.
FROM	TO		
10-13	14-17		
18-21	22-25		
26-29	30-33		

71 PUMPING TEST METHOD

1  PUMP 2  BAILER

PUMPING RATE: 00 GPM

DURATION OF PUMPING: 15-16 HOURS 30 17-18 MINS

STATIC LEVEL FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING					
		15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES		
020	032	031	030	029	028		

IF FLOWING GIVE RATE: [REDACTED] GPM

PUMP INTAKE SET AT: [REDACTED] FEET

WATER AT END OF TEST: [REDACTED] FEET

1  CLEAR 2  CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: [REDACTED] 43-45 RECOMMENDED PUMP RATE: 0001 46-49 GPM

50-53

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LGT LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

DRILLERS REMARKS: 040-017-053 920FT

FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

WATER USE 01

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  NOT USED

METHOD OF DRILLING 6

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: [REDACTED] LICENCE NUMBER: 4919

ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: [REDACTED] LICENCE NUMBER: 4919

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: [REDACTED] SUBMISSION DATE: [REDACTED]

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: [REDACTED] CONTRACTOR: 4919 DATE RECEIVED: 060287

DATE OF INSPECTION: [REDACTED] INSPECTOR: [REDACTED]

REMARKS: [REDACTED]

CSS.ES



Ministry of the Environment  
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act **3105E**  
**WATER WELL RECORD**

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

**11** 5717677 **57005** **CON** **11**  
MUNICIPALITY: **57005** CON: **CON** LOT: **11**  
COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **Simcoe** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **Innisfil** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: **XI** LOT: **003**  
DATE COMPLETED: **01** MO **09** YR **81**

R.#2, Stroud, LOL 2M0  
ELEVATION: **08800** RC: **5** ELEVATION: **0975** RC: **5** BASIN CODE: **22**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
	clay	sand gravel		0	19
	sand	gravel, silt		19	57
	clay			57	62
	sand	gravel, clay		62	68
	gravel	sand, streaks of clay		68	95
	sand	clay		95	103
	fine sand			103	118
	medium sand			118	128

**31** 0019 052811 0057 281106 0062 05 0095 112805 0103 2805 0118 08 1  
**32** 0128 09

**41** WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
10-13	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

0103-128

**51** CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL TH. CASES INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
06 5/8	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	0.188	+1	0115
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			27-30

**SCREEN** SIZE: S. OF OPENING (SLOT NO. 1) **012** DIAMETER **06000** INCHES LENGTH **10** FEET  
MATERIAL AND TYPE: **stainless steel wire wound** DEPTH TO TOP OF PACKER **0112** FEET

**61** PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
0	20-17 <b>cement grout</b>
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

**71** PUMPING TEST METHOD

1  PUMP 2  BAILER

PUMPING RATE: **0030** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **08** HOURS **00** MINS

20.6 GPM

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMPING	2 <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY
101	105	104	105	105
100.86	104.70	104.06	105.25	104.83

IF FLOWING GIVE RATE: **38-41** GPM PUMP INTAKE SET AT: **42** FEET WATER AT END OF TEST: **42** FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: **43-45** FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **46-49** GPM

**LOCATION OF WELL**

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW

DRILLERS REMARKS: **Well #2**

**FINAL STATUS OF WELL** 1

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

**WATER USE** 06

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF DRILLING** 2

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Snider Drilling and Equipment Ltd.** LICENCE NUMBER: **4816**  
ADDRESS: **R.R.#1, (Craighurst), BARRIE, Ont. L4M 4Y8**  
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: **Bruce Greenlaw** LICENCE NUMBER:  
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: **Snider Drilling and Equipment Ltd.** SUBMISSION DATE: MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: **1** CONTRACTOR: **4816** DATE RECEIVED: **031181**  
DATE OF INSPECTION: INSPECTOR:  
REMARKS:  
CSS.ES

31D/SE

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
 2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

571974

MUNICIPALITY 57005

CON 12

12

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: SIMCOE  
 TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: ~~UNINCORPORATED~~ Barrie  
 CON. BLOCK TRACT, SURVEY ETC: III  
 DATE COMPLETED: 10 OCT 84  
 ADDRESS: 76 ESSA RD. BARRIE ONT  
 COORDINATES: 09800 5, ELEVATION: 1025 5, BASIN CODE: 22

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Black	Topsoil			0	1/2
Brown	Clay	Sand, Gravel		1/2	75
Yellow	Sand		Fine	75	79 1/2

CON 12 Plan 1101 Lot 15  
 FEB 13 1987

31 0001802 00756052811 0080508  
 32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT FEET	KIND OF WATER			
00756052811 29.5	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10-11	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL	.188	0	13-16
11-16	2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED			
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL			27-30

SCREEN SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): 008  
 DIAMETER: 06000 INCHES  
 LENGTH: 04 FEET  
 MATERIAL AND TYPE: Stainless Steel  
 DEPTH TO OF SCREEN: 75.5 FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

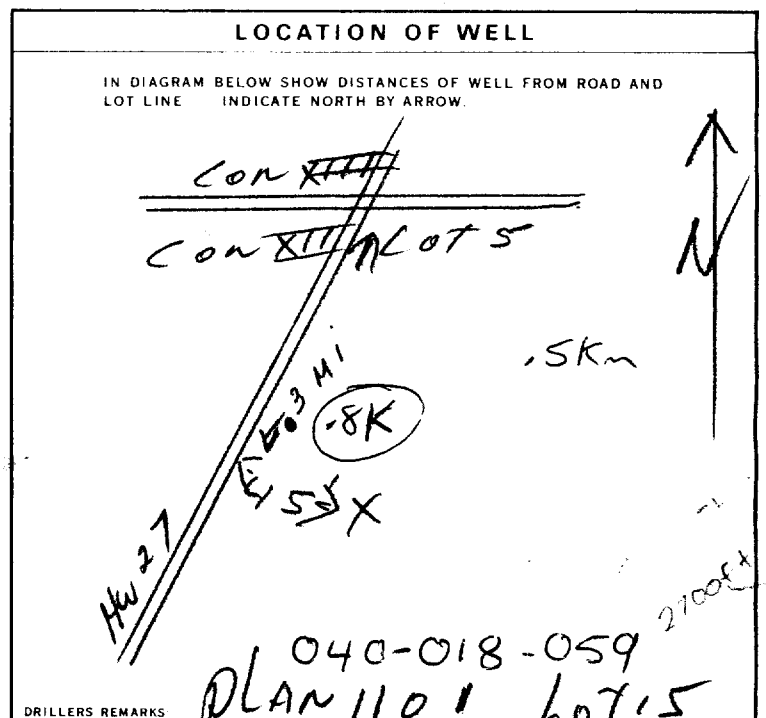
71 PUMPING TEST METHOD

1  PUMP 2  BAILER

PUMPING RATE: 0014 GPM  
 DURATION OF PUMPING: 01 HOURS 30 MINS

PUMPING TEST	STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
			15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
	036 FEET	065 FEET	036 FEET	036 FEET	036 FEET	036 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP  
 RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 065 FEET  
 RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0010 GPM



FINAL STATUS OF WELL: 1

WATER USE: 01

METHOD OF DRILLING: 2

CONTRACTOR: HENRY HAMMERS, LICENCE NUMBER: 2514  
 ADDRESS: RR#3 BARRIE ONTARIO  
 NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: SAME  
 SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Henry Hammes  
 SUBMISSION DATE: DAY MO. YR.

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: 1  
 CONTRACTOR: 2514  
 DATE RECEIVED: 010485  
 REMARKS: CSS.ES

5723085

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

MUNICIPALITY: \_\_\_\_\_ CON. NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_ TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **TUNISFIL** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: **12** LOT: **4**  
DATE COMPLETED: DAY **31** MO **10** YR **88**  
GENERAL COLOUR: \_\_\_\_\_ MOST COMMON MATERIAL: \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER MATERIALS: \_\_\_\_\_ GENERAL DESCRIPTION: \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPTH - FEET: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
	CLAY	SAND		0	42
	SILT	CLAY		42	50
	CLAY			50	58
	SAND			58	164

31 \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER					
164	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS	14
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS	19
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS	24
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS	29
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS	34

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
5"	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.188	10-11	13-16
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		17-18	20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		24-25	27-30

**SCREEN**

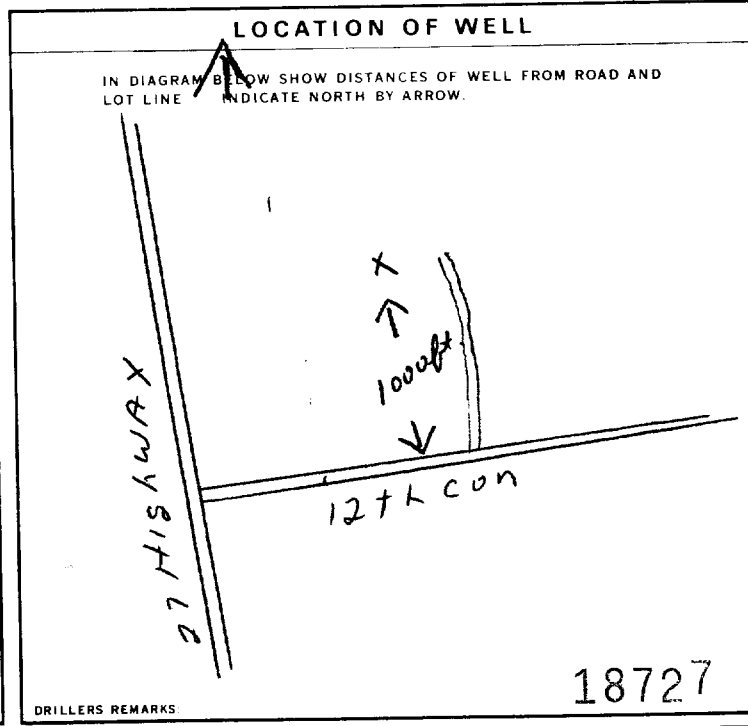
SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): **8** DIAMETER: **5"** LENGTH: **4** FEET  
MATERIAL AND TYPE: **Johnson SS** DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: \_\_\_\_\_ FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1  PUMP 2  BAILER  
PUMPING RATE: **8** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **1** HOURS **30** MINS  
15-16 HOURS \_\_\_\_\_ MINS  
17-18 HOURS \_\_\_\_\_ MINS  
WATER LEVELS DURING: 1  PUMPING 2  RECOVERY  
19-21: **112** FEET 22-24: **118** FEET 25-27: **118** FEET 28-30: **118** FEET 31-33: **118** FEET  
IF FLOWING: GIVE RATE \_\_\_\_\_ PUMP INTAKE SET AT \_\_\_\_\_ FEET WATER AT END OF TEST \_\_\_\_\_ FEET  
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: 1  SHALLOW 2  DEEP  
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: **130** FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **8** GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 8  DEWATERING  
**WATER USE**  
1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  NOT USED  
**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**  
1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Kent Well Drilling** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: **3135**  
ADDRESS: **R.R. 1 Barrie**  
NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **TED WESTRA** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: **TO340**  
SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_ SUBMISSION DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACTOR: **3135** DATE RECEIVED: **APR 22 1988**  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CSS.ES

# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

5723424

MUNICIPALITY 57501

COM. 10 14 15 22 23 24

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Simcoe TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Barrie CON. BLOCK TRACT: Barrie Only Innisfil Twp 3 LOT: 29-27  
 ADDRESS: 387 Mapleview Dr. Barrie DATE COMPLETED: 48-53  
 DAY: 24 MO: 6 YR: 88

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<u>dark</u>	<u>top soil</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>yellow</u>	<u>sand</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>brown</u>	<u>clay</u>	<u>sand</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>yellow</u>	<u>sand</u>		<u>fine</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>grey</u>	<u>clay</u>	<u>sand</u>		<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>

31 \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_

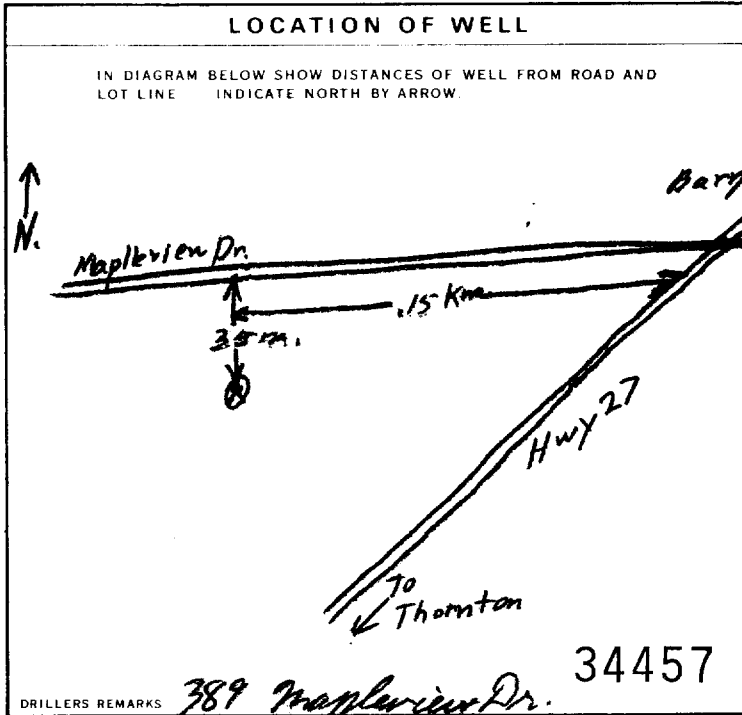
41 WATER RECORD	
WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
<u>36 to 40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
<u>6 1/4</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	<u>.188</u>	<u>+1</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>5 1/8</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	<u>.188</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>50</u>

SCREEN	SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH
	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u> INCHES	<u>4</u> FEET
	MATERIAL AND TYPE: <u>Stainless steel</u>		DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: <u>36</u> FEET

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
DEPTH SET AT	FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>sand</u>	
<u>8</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>clay</u>	

71 PUMPING TEST	
PUMPING TEST METHOD: <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	PUMPING RATE: <u>8</u> GPM
STATIC LEVEL: _____	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING: _____
19-21 FEET: <u>40</u>	22-24 FEET: <u>40</u>
25-28 FEET: <u>40</u>	29-31 FEET: <u>40</u>
32-34 FEET: <u>40</u>	35-37 FEET: <u>40</u>
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: <u>23</u> FEET
RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: <u>5</u> GPM	



FINAL STATUS OF WELL: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY	<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY
<input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY
<input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE	<input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED
<input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> DEWATERING
WATER USE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL
<input type="checkbox"/> STOCK	<input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL
<input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION	<input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY
<input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED
METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL	<input type="checkbox"/> BORING
<input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)	<input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND
<input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE)	<input type="checkbox"/> JETTING
<input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR)	<input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	<input type="checkbox"/> DIGGING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

CONTRACTOR NAME: <u>Al Hammers</u>	WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: <u>2513</u>
ADDRESS: <u>737 Essa Rd. Barrie</u>	
NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: _____	WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: <u>7-0229</u>
SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: <u>A. Hammers</u>	SUBMISSION DATE: DAY <u>4</u> MO. <u>7</u> YR. <u>88</u>

DATA SOURCE: _____	CONTRACTOR: <u>2513</u>	DATE RECEIVED: <u>JUL 07 1988</u>
DATE OF INSPECTION: _____	INSPECTOR: _____	
REMARKS: _____		

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

5733259

Municipality 57005

Con. COK

County or District: [Redacted] Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: **Barrie (Formerly Innisfil)** Con block tract survey, etc. Lot: **4**

Address: **371 Mapleview Dr, W. Barrie** Date completed: **3** day **12** month **97** year

Northings: 10 12 17 18 24 25 26 30 31 47

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
			Abandoned previously dug well (30") x 28ft. Top three cement tiles removed.		

31 \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_ 33 \_\_\_\_\_ 34 \_\_\_\_\_ 35 \_\_\_\_\_ 36 \_\_\_\_\_ 37 \_\_\_\_\_ 38 \_\_\_\_\_ 39 \_\_\_\_\_ 40 \_\_\_\_\_

**41 WATER RECORD**

Water found at - feet	Kind of water					
10-13	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
10-11	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			13-16
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			27-30

**SCREEN**

Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter inches	Length feet

Material and type: \_\_\_\_\_ Depth at top of screen: \_\_\_\_\_ feet

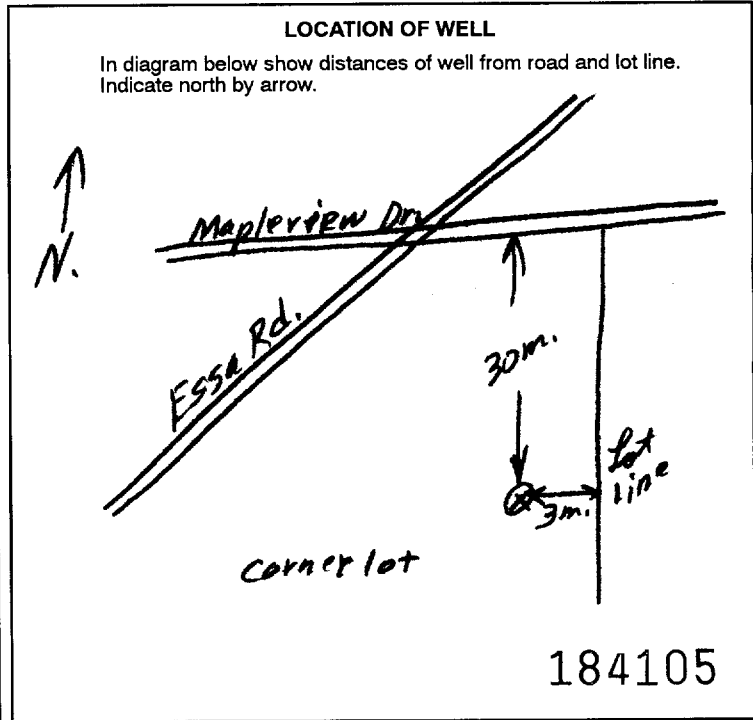
**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

Annular space  Abandonment

Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To	
0-13	14-17	clay fill
18-21	26-29	concrete grout

**71 PUMPING TEST**

Pumping test method	Pumping rate GPM	Duration of pumping
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer		Hours _____ Mins _____
Static level _____ feet	Water level end of pumping _____ feet	Water levels during
		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumping 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery
		15 minutes _____ feet
		30 minutes _____ feet
		45 minutes _____ feet
		60 minutes _____ feet
If flowing give rate _____ GPM	Pump intake set at _____ feet	Water at end of test _____ feet
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting _____ feet	Recommended pump rate _____ GPM
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep		<input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Water supply	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

**WATER USE**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Not used
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor: **A. Hammers Well Drilling Inc.** Well Contractor's Licence No.: **2513**

Address: **737 Essex Rd, Barrie**

Name of Well Technician: **A. Hammers** Well Technician's Licence No.: **T-0229**

Signature of Technician/Contractor: *A. Hammers* Submission date: **day 16 month 2 year 98**

**MINISTRY USE ONLY**

Data source: \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor: **2513** Date received: **FEB 19 1998**

Date of inspection: \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CSS.S8

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

5736556

Municipality **57005** Con. **CON**

County or District <b>SIMCOE</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>INNISFIL</b>	Con. block tract survey, etc. <b>XI</b>	Lot <b>3</b>
Owner's surname <b>CITY OF BARRIE</b>	First Name	Address <b>BOX 400 BARRIE ON L4M4T5</b>	
		Date completed <b>23 10 01</b>	day month year

Zone Easting Northing RC Elevation RC Basin Code ii iii iv

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)						
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet		
				From	To	
	<b>ABANDONMENT OF MOE WELL # 57017676</b>		<del>SAND</del> <b>PEA STONE</b>	124	109	
			<b>BENTONITE</b>	109	18	
			<b>CONCRETE</b>	18	2	
	<b>"Pink Mtn No. 1"</b>		<b>NATIVE MATERIAL</b>	2	0	
		<b>CASING ENDS 2 FT BELOW GROUND LEVEL</b>				

31 32

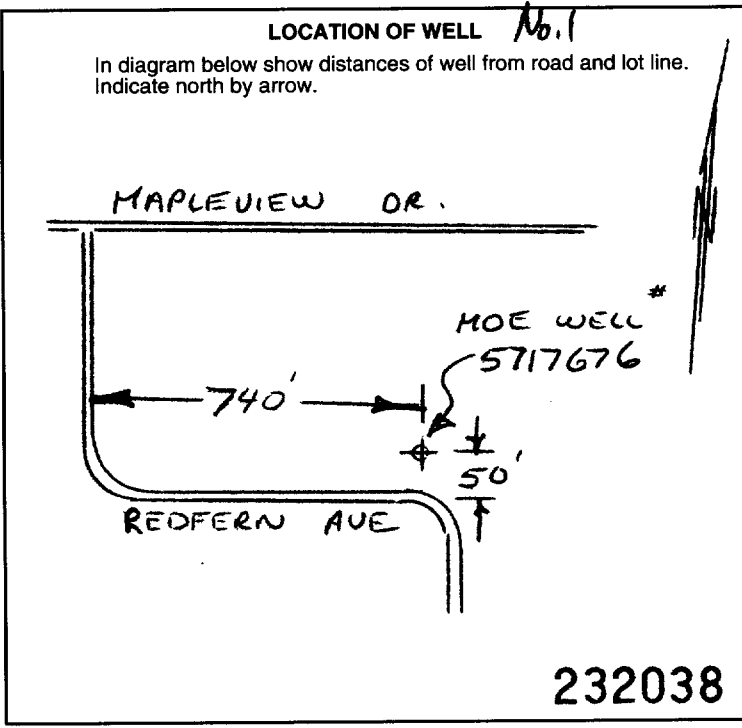
41 WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
10-13	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	14
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	19
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	24
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	29
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	34

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 10-11	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	12		13-16
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	19		20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	26		27-30

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	31-33	34-38 inches	39-40 feet
	Material and type		Depth at top of screen 41-44 feet

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandonment		
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

71 PUMPING TEST	
Pumping test method 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	Pumping rate 11-14 GPM
Duration of pumping 15-16 Hours 17-18 Mins	
Static level 19-21 feet	Water level end of pumping 22-24 feet
Water levels during 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumping 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery	
15 minutes 25-28 feet	30 minutes 29-31 feet
45 minutes 32-34 feet	60 minutes 35-37 feet
If flowing give rate 38-41 GPM	Pump intake set at 42 feet
Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep	Water at end of test <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy
Recommended pump setting 43-45 feet	Recommended pump rate 46-49 GPM



54 FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Water supply	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

55-56 WATER USE		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not use
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

57 METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2801</b>
Address <b>PO BOX 310 BARRIE ON L4M4T5</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>WAYNE OUNN</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0118</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date day <b>30</b> mo <b>10</b> yr <b>01</b>

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Data source <b>2801</b>	Contractor <b>2801</b>	Date received <b>JAN 16 2002</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector	
	Remarks		

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

5736557

Municipality 57005

Con. CON

County or District <b>SIMCOE</b>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>INNISFIL</b>	Con. block tract survey, etc. <b>XI</b>	Lot <b>3</b>
Owner's surname <b>CITY OF BARRIE</b>	First Name	Address <b>BOX 400 BARRIE ON L4M4T5</b>	Date completed <b>23 10 01</b> day month year

Zone	Easting	Northing	RC	Elevation	RC	Basin Code	ii	iii	iv
------	---------	----------	----	-----------	----	------------	----	-----	----

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
	ABANDONMENT OF MOE WELL # 5717677		PEA STONE	124	107
			BENTONITE	107	18
			CONCRETE	18	2
	"Pink Mtu No. 2"		NATIVE MATERIAL	2	0

31	32
----	----

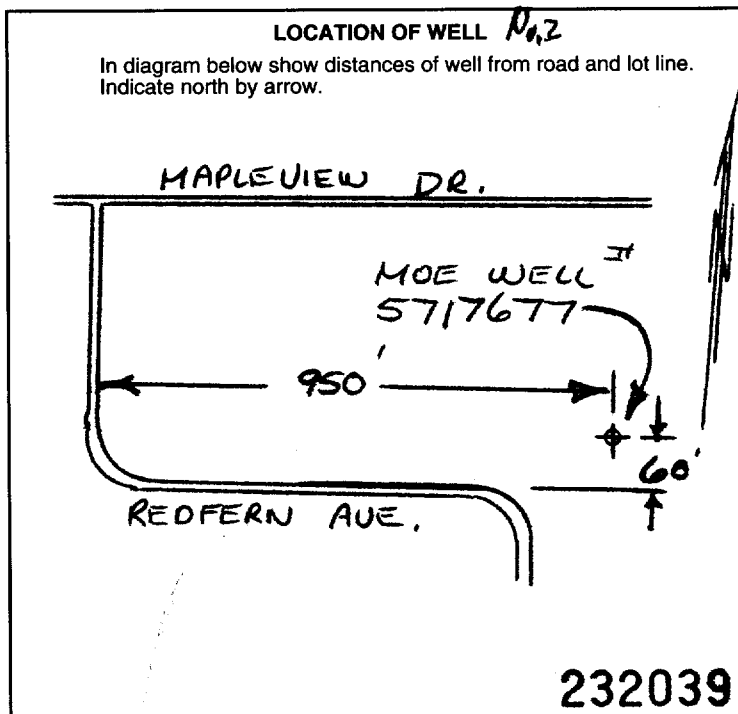
41 WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
10-13	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	14
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	19
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	24
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	29
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	34

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
10-11	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	12		13-16
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	19		20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	26		27-30

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
		inches	feet
	Material and type	Depth at top of screen	
		feet	

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandonment	
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
From	To		
10-13	14-17		
18-21	22-25		
26-29	30-33		

71 PUMPING TEST			
Pumping test method 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	Pumping rate GPM	Duration of pumping Hours Mins	
Static level feet	Water level end of pumping feet	Water levels during 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumping 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery	
		15 minutes feet	30 minutes feet
		45 minutes feet	60 minutes feet
If flowing give rate GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy	
Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep	Recommended pump setting feet	Recommended pump rate GPM	



54 FINAL STATUS OF WELL			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Water supply	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)		
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering		

55-56 WATER USE			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not use	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply		
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning		

57 METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION			
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting		

Name of Well Contractor <b>INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2801</b>
Address <b>BOX 310 BARRIE ON L4M4T5</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>WAYNE DUNN</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T0118</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date day <b>30</b> mo <b>10</b> yr <b>01</b>

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Data source <b>2801</b>	Contractor <b>2801</b>	Date received <b>JAN 16 2002</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector	
	Remarks		

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

MUN		CON		LOT	
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>SIMCOE</b>		Township <b>INNISFIL</b>		Section <b>4 XII</b>	
RR#/Street Number/Name <b>MAPLEVIEW</b>		City/Town/Village <b>BARRIE</b>		Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.	
GPS Reading	NAD <b>813</b>	Zone <b>17</b>	Easting <b>602498</b>	Northing <b>4909000</b>	Unit Make/Model <b>MAGELLAN</b>
Mode of Operation:			<input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Averaged	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify		

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Metres To
	<b>ABANDONMENT OF MOE WELL # 57-14608</b>				
	<b>CASING CUT OFF 2.3 m BELOW GROUND LEVEL</b>				

<b>Hole Diameter</b>			<b>Construction Record</b>				<b>Test of Well Yield</b>					
Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres	Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Metres To	Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Water Level Metres
			<b>Casing</b>					Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level			
			<b>16</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass				Pumping rate - (litres/min)	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete				Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Final water level end of pumping _____ metres	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass				Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep	<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete				Recommended pump depth _____ metres	<b>5</b>		<b>5</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Recommended pump rate (litres/min)	<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>	
				<b>Screen</b>				If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	<b>20</b>		<b>20</b>	
			Outside diam	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass	Slot No.			If pumping discontinued, give reason.	<b>30</b>		<b>30</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete					<b>40</b>		<b>40</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized					<b>50</b>		<b>50</b>	
				<b>No Casing or Screen</b>					<b>60</b>		<b>60</b>	
				<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole								

<b>Plugging and Sealing Record</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandonment
Depth set at - From	Metres To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)	
<b>48.5</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>WELL GRAVEL</b>	<b>0.08</b>	
<b>43.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>BENTONITE</b>	<b>0.8</b>	
<b>1.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>NATIVE MATERIAL</b>		

<b>Method of Construction</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	
<b>Water Use</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	
<b>Final Status of Well</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, (Other)
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply,	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	

<b>Well Contractor/Technician Information</b>	
Name of Well Contractor <b>INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2801</b>
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) <b>PO BOX 310 BARRIE ON L4M 4T5</b>	
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) <b>ROBERT COULOMBE</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T017872</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Date Submitted <b>2005 04 13</b>

<b>Location of Well</b>		
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.		
Audit No. <b>2 11287</b>	Date Well Completed <b>2005 04 13</b>	
Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Date Delivered YYYY MM DD	

<b>Ministry Use Only</b>		
Data Source	Contractor <b>2801</b>	
Date Received <b>MAY 25 2005</b>	Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD	
Remarks	Well Record Number	



Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information form fields including Municipality (Simcoe), Township (Innisfil), City (Barrie), and Address (323 Mapleview Drive West).

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials table with columns for General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, and Depth (From/To). Includes handwritten notes: 'Drilled well. original owner. Drilled 1965/11. Well no 57-01386' and 'note: Entire Well Sealed with Bentonite and Top Bed. - Top Bed located 3.96 m Below ground surface.'

Hole Diameter and Water Record sections. Hole Diameter table with Depth, Metres, and Diameter. Water Record section with checkboxes for water found (Fresh, Gas, Sulphur, Salty, Minerals) and kind of water.

Construction Record section with tables for Casing and Screen. Casing table includes Inside diam, Material, Wall thickness, and Depth. Screen table includes Outside diam and Slot No.

Test of Well Yield table with columns for Pumping test method, Draw Down (Time, Water Level), and Recovery (Time, Water Level). Includes handwritten data for pumping rate and duration.

Plugging and Sealing Record section with table for Depth set at, Material and type (Bentonite), and Volume Placed. Includes handwritten data: 0 to 41.76 metres Bentonite, 50 Bags, 35 cu/ft.

Method of Construction and Water Use sections. Method of Construction includes checkboxes for Cable Tool, Rotary, Diamond, Digging, etc. Water Use includes checkboxes for Domestic, Industrial, Public Supply, etc.

Final Status of Well and Well Contractor/Technician Information sections. Final Status includes checkboxes for Water Supply, Abandoned, etc. Contractor info includes Name (Mike Hammers Well Drill Ltd), Address (2091 Dwyer Rd), and Licences.

Location of Well section with a diagram showing distances of the well from road, lot line, and building. Includes handwritten measurements (34, 44.19) and a north arrow.

Ministry Use Only section with fields for Data Source, Date Received (MAR 14 2006), Date of Inspection, and Well Record Number (2514).

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Ministry Use Only**

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

MUN		CON		LOT	
-----	--	-----	--	-----	--

RR#/Street Number/Name **50 REID DRIVE** City/Town/Village **BARRIE** Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc. **ALL**

GPS Reading NAD **83** Zone **17** Easting **603184** Northing **4909825** Unit Make/Model **MAGELLAN** Mode of Operation:  Undifferentiated  Averaged  Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth Metres	
				From	To
BROWN	GRAVEL	SOME CLAY		0	3.7
GREY	CLAY		HARD	3.7	7.3
	SAND	FINE		7.3	17.7
GREY	CLAY		HARD	17.7	23.2
	GRAVEL	SAND	FINE	23.2	43.3
	CLAY	GRAVEL		43.3	51.8
	GRAVEL	SAND	PACKED, FINE	51.8	54.6
	GRAVEL	SOME CLAY	PACKED	54.6	56.1
	SAND	SOME GRAVEL	FINE PACKED	56.1	73.8

**Hole Diameter**

Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres
0	73.8	38.1

**Construction Record**

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth Metres	
			From	To
<b>Casing</b>				
20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	0.8	0.7	62.5
<b>Screen</b>				
19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	15	62.5	71.6
<b>No Casing or Screen</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole				

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time min	Water Level Metres	Time min	Water Level Metres
<b>PUMP</b>				
Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level	37.17		
Pumping rate - (litres/min)	1		1	
Duration of pumping	2	52.45	2	37.67
Final water level end of pumping	3	55.78	3	
Recommended pump type	4	53.79	4	37.67
Recommended pump depth, metres	5		5	
Recommended pump rate, (litres/min)	10	55.54	10	37.27
	15	55.54	15	37.26
If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	20	55.53	20	37.25
	25	55.55	25	37.24
	30	55.57	30	37.23
	40	55.58	40	37.23
	50	55.59	50	37.23
	60	55.59	60	37.24

**Water Record**

Water found at \_\_\_ Metres / Kind of Water

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

After test of well yield, water was  Clear and sediment free  Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

Chlorinated  Yes  No

**Plugging and Sealing Record**  Annular space  Abandonment

Depth set at - Metres From	To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)
0	7.0	BENTONITE	1.6
7.0	49.4	NEAT CEMENT SLURRY	3.5

**Method of Construction**

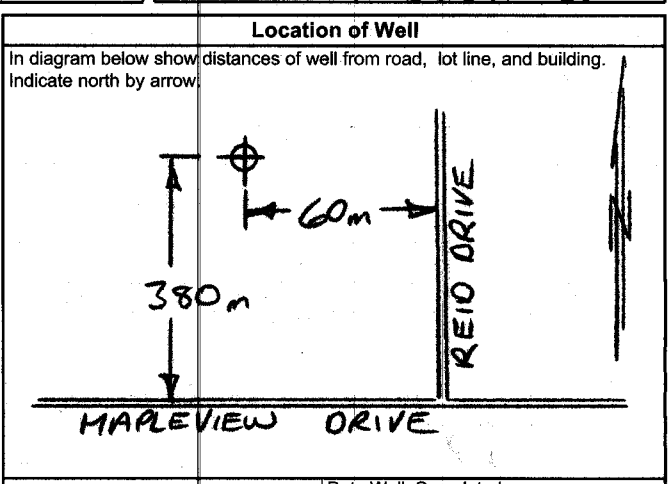
Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Digging  
 Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jetting  Other  
 Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Driving

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other  
 Stock  Commercial  Not used  
 Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned, (Other)  
 Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Dewatering  
 Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well



Audit No. **Z 33259** Date Well Completed **2006 06 01**

Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered **2006 06 09**

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor **INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY** Well Contractor's Licence No. **2801**

Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) **PO BOX 310 BARRIE ON L4M4T5**

Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) **RC MAGEE** Well Technician's Licence No. **TO117**

Signature of Technician/Contractor **[Signature]** Date Submitted **2006 06 01**

**Ministry Use Only**

Data Source Contractor **2801**

Date Received **JUL 05 2006** DD Date of Inspection **2006 06 01** YYYY MM DD

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_ Well Record Number \_\_\_\_\_

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

Ministry Use Only											
MUN										CON	LOT

RR#/Street Number/Name: SIMCOE 375 Mapleview Dr. W.  
 City/Town/Village: INNISFILL Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: 3 11  
 GPS Reading: NAD 83 Zone 17 Easting 602390 Northing 4909111 Unit Make/Model: MAGELLAN Mode of Operation:  Undifferentiated  Averaged  
 Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Metres To
	DECOMMISSION A 23FT. DEEP, 36 INCH CONCRETE TILED BORED WELL				
	HOLE PLUG			23'	22'
	CLEAN CLAY FILL/GROUT MIX			22	12
	HOLE PLUG / GROUT MIX			12	10
	CLAY FILL / GROUT MIX			10	0

NOTE: STATIC 7 FT. CHLORINATE AND PUMP STANDING WATER.  
 REMOVE PUMP LINES AND UPPER CASING.

Hole Diameter			Construction Record				Test of Well Yield							
Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres	Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Metres To	Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Water Level Metres		
				<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level					
<b>Water Record</b>			<b>Casing</b>				<b>Test of Well Yield</b>							
Water found at Metres	Kind of Water		<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Pumping rate - (litres/min)							
<input type="checkbox"/> m	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min							
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Final water level end of pumping _____ metres							
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<b>Screen</b>				Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep							
<input type="checkbox"/> m	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	Outside diam	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass	Slot No.	Recommended pump depth. _____ metres		Recommended pump rate. (litres/min)		10		10		
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized		Recommended pump rate. (litres/min)		15		15		15		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:			<b>No Casing or Screen</b>				If flowing give rate - (litres/min)		20		20		20	
After test of well yield, water was	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sediment free		<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole				If pumping discontinued, give reason.		25		25		25	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chlorinated	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								30		30		30	
									40		40		40	
									50		50		50	
									60		60		60	

**Plugging and Sealing Record**  Annular space  Abandonment

Depth set at - Metres: From \_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_  
 Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.: SEE ABOVE  
 Volume Placed (cubic metres): \_\_\_\_\_

**Method of Construction**

Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Digging  
 Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jetting  Other  
 Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Driving

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other  
 Stock  Commercial  Not used  
 Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned, (Other)  
 Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Dewatering  
 Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor: ONTARIO DRILLING Well Contractor's Licence No.: 4102  
 Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): 3661 MT ALBERT RD. SHARON  
 Name of Well Technician (last name, first name): MOORE AAVE Well Technician's Licence No.: T-2299  
 Signature of Technician/Contractor: x/AAve Moore Date Submitted: 2006 06 30

**Location of Well**

In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.

Audit No.: z 36195 Date Well Completed: 2006 05 30  
 Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered: 2006 05 30

**Ministry Use Only**

Data Source: Contractor 4102  
 Date Received: SEP 08 2006 Date of Inspection: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Well Record Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

Ministry Use Only									
MUN								CON	LOT

RR#/Street Number/Name: **743 Essa Rd.** (Formerly Linnistil) **3 XI**  
 City/Town/Village: **Barrie** Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: **Con XI 1/2 Lot 3**  
 GPS Reading: NAD **83** Zone **17** Easting **602371** Northing **4909026** Unit Make/Model: **Garmin 201** Mode of Operation:  Undifferentiated  Averaged  Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth	
				From	To
dark brown	top soil			0	0.15
"	silt	sand, clay, boulders		0.15	6.70
"	clay	sand		6.70	8.83
yellow	sand		very fine	8.83	11.88
brown	clay	sand		11.88	

**Hole Diameter**

Depth	Metres	Diameter
From	To	Centimetres
0	6	20.70

**Construction Record**

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth	
			From	To
<b>Casing</b>				
15.87	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	0.48	+0.60	8.83
<b>Screen</b> 3ft. Top - 4' bottom				
14.44	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	Slot No. 10-3ft. 4-4ft.	8.83	11.88
<b>No Casing or Screen</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole				

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time min	Water Level Metres	Time min	Water Level Metres
subms.				
Pump intake set at - (metres) 10		Static Level 4.57		
Pumping rate - (litres/min) 20.49	1	5.20	1	7.01
Duration of pumping 1 hrs + 0 min	2	5.66	2	6.50
Final water level end of pumping 7.64 metres	3	5.82	3	6.14
Recommended pump type. <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	4	6.19	4	5.68
Recommended pump depth. 9.75 metres	5	6.35	5	5.45
Recommended pump rate. 22.75 (litres/min)	10	7.09	10	4.89
	15	7.32	15	4.75
If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	20	7.43	20	4.70
	25	7.51	25	4.67
If pumping discontinued, give reason.	30	7.54	30	4.65
	40	7.64	40	4.64
	50	7.64	50	4.62
	60	7.64	60	4.60

**Water Record**

Water found at **2.9** Metres / Kind of Water

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other:

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other:

m  Fresh  Sulphur  
 Gas  Salty  Minerals  
 Other:

After test of well yield, water was  Clear and sediment free  Other, specify

Chlorinated  Yes  No

**Plugging and Sealing Record**  Annular space  Abandonment

Depth set at - Metres	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)
0 to 6	Bentonite slurry - EZ Seal Holeplug	2 bags 2 bags

**Method of Construction**

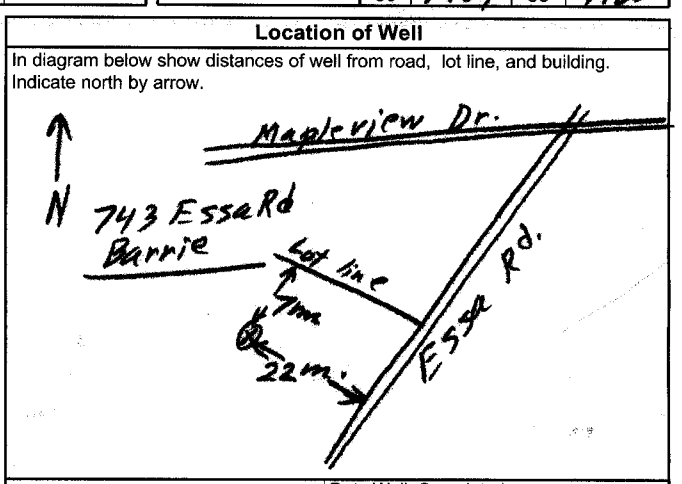
Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Digging  
 Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jetting  Other  
 Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Driving

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other  
 Stock  Commercial  Not used  
 Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned, (Other)  
 Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Dewatering  
 Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well



Audit No. **Z 51137** Date Well Completed **2006 09 15**

Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered **2006 09 15**

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor: **A. Hammers Well Drilling Inc.** Well Contractor's Licence No. **2513**  
 Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): **737 Essa Rd, Barrie, On.**  
 Name of Well Technician (last name, first name): **A. Hammers** Well Technician's Licence No. **T-229**  
 Signature of Technician/Contractor: **A. Hammers** Date Submitted **2007 1 7**

**Ministry Use Only**

Data Source: Contractor **2513**

Date Received **JAN 16 2007** Date of Inspection **2007 01 16**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Well Record Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Table with columns: MUN, CON, LOT. Includes 'Ministry Use Only' header.

RR#/Street Number/Name: 71MCOE, 743 ESSA Rd. City/Town/Village: Formerley Innisfil, Barbic. Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: Con XI N. 2 Lot 3.

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

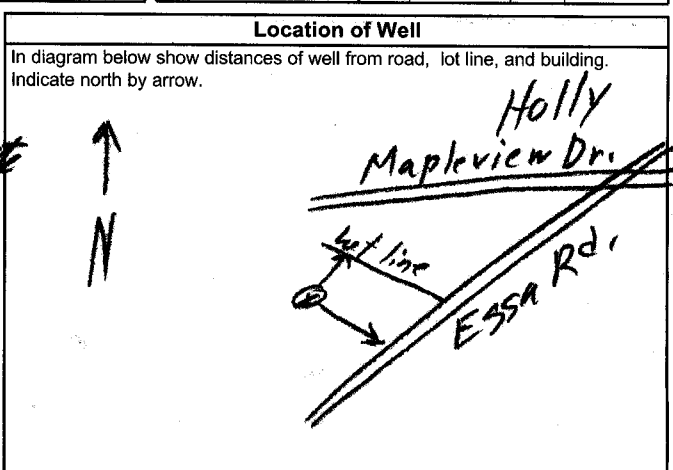
Table with columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth From, Metres To. Includes handwritten note: 'Abandon drilled well believed to be well NO. 57-1372 drilled 05/53 by driller No. 5510 for E. Cole 4" O.D. casing by 45' deep.'

Hole Diameter, Water Record, Chlorinated sections. Includes checkboxes for Fresh, Sulphur, Gas, Salty, Minerals.

Construction Record, Screen, No Casing or Screen sections. Includes checkboxes for Steel, Fibreglass, Plastic, Concrete, Galvanized.

Test of Well Yield table with columns: Pumping test method, Draw Down, Recovery. Includes rows for Pumping rate, Duration of pumping, Final water level end of pumping, Recommended pump type, Recommended pump depth, Recommended pump rate.

Plugging and Sealing Record section. Includes checkboxes for Annular space, Abandonment. Material and type: Intermittent layers sand and silt/clay. Volume Placed: 10ft bentonite.



Method of Construction, Water Use, Final Status of Well sections. Includes checkboxes for Cable Tool, Rotary (air), Diamond, Digging, etc.

Audit No. Z 51140, Date Well Completed 2006 9 18, Date Delivered 2006 9 15.

Well Contractor/Technician Information section. Name of Well Contractor: A. Hammers Well Drilling Inc. Well Contractor's Licence No.: 2513. Name of Well Technician: A. Hammers. Well Technician's Licence No.: T-229.

Ministry Use Only section. Data Source, Contractor: 2513, Date Received: JAN 16 2007, Date of Inspection, Well Record Number.

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

**A081082**

6264 Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Owner's Information**

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name / Organization **Winchurch Env.** E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_  Well Constructed by Well Owner

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name) **80 Cross Square** Municipality **Aurora** Province **Ont.** Postal Code **L4G5H9** Telephone No. (inc. area code) \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Location**

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) **375 Mapleview Drive** Township \_\_\_\_\_ Lot \_\_\_\_\_ Concession \_\_\_\_\_

County/District/Municipality \_\_\_\_\_ City/Town/Village **Barrie** Province **Ontario** Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

UTM Coordinates Zone Easting Northing \_\_\_\_\_ Municipal Plan and Sublot Number \_\_\_\_\_ Other **WKQ-001187**  
**A 081081 - A 081083**

**Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record** (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
BRN	SAND	GRAVEL	Fill	0	2
BRN	SAND	SILT	NATIVE	2	15

**Annular Space**

Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
0 - 1	CONCRETE	
1 - 4	BENTONITE	
4 - 15	SILICA SAND	

**Results of Well Yield Testing**

After test of well yield, water was: <input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
If pumping discontinued, give reason: _____	Static Level			
	1		1	
	Pump intake set at (m/ft)	2	2	
	Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)	3	3	
	Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min	4	4	
	Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)	5	5	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)	10		10	
	15		15	
	20		20	
	Recommended pump depth (m/ft)	25	25	
	Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)	30	30	
	Well production (l/min / GPM)	40	40	
Disinfected? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	50		50	
	60		60	

Method of Construction		Well Use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Push	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		
1.25	PLASTIC	0.141	0 - 5	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well
				<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well	<input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction)	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
				<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	

Construction Record - Screen				Status of Well	
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)		
1.4	PLASTIC	10	5 - 15	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well
				<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well	<input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction)	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply
				<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m/ft)	Diameter (cm/in)
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	0 - 15	3
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested		

**Well Contractor and Well Technician Information**

Business Name of Well Contractor **Strata Soil Sampling Inc.** Well Contractor's Licence No. **7 2 4 1**

Business Address (Street Number/Name) **147-2 West Beaver Creek Road** Municipality **Richmond Hill**

Province **Ontario** Postal Code **L4B 1C6** Business E-mail Address **wrecords@stratasoil.com**

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code) **905-764-9304** Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name) **Mait, Mike**

Well Technician's Licence No. **3 4 4 8** Signature of Technician and/or Contractor *[Signature]* Date Submitted **20090415**

**Map of Well Location**

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.

*MAPLEVIEW DR.*

*1m I ⊗*

*#375*

Comments: **General contractor: Winchurch Environmental**

Well owner's information package delivered		Date Package Delivered	Ministry Use Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>2009 04 06</b>	Audit No. <b>Z 096503</b>	<b>MAY 07 2009</b>

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

A081083

6264 Page of

Well Owner's Information

First Name: Last Name / Organization: **Winchurch Environmental** E-mail Address:  Well Constructed by Well Owner

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name): **80 class Square** Municipality: **Aurora** Province: **ON** Postal Code: **L4G 5H9** Telephone No. (inc. area code):

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): **375 Mapleview Drive** Township: Lot: Concession:

County/District/Municipality: City/Town/Village: **Barrie** Province: **Ontario** Postal Code: **Other WKQ-001187 A 081081 - A 081083**

UTM Coordinates Zone Easting Northing: **NAD 83 17 602442 4909168** Municipal Plan and Sublot Number:

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
BRN	BRN SAND	GRAVEL	FILL	0	2
BRN	SAND	SILT	NATURAL	2	15

Annular Space		
Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
0 1	CONCRETE	
1 4	BENTONITE	
4 15	SILICA SAND	

Results of Well Yield Testing				
After test of well yield, water was: <input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
If pumping discontinued, give reason:	Static Level			
	1		1	
Pump intake set at (m/ft)	2		2	
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)	3		3	
Duration of pumping hrs + min	4		4	
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)	5		5	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)	10		10	
Recommended pump depth (m/ft)	15		15	
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)	20		20	
Well production (l/min / GPM)	25		25	
Disinfected? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	30		30	
	40		40	
	50		50	
	60		60	

Method of Construction		Well Use	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Direct Push	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
			<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning

Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify
			From	To	
1.05	PLASTIC	0.141	0	5	

Construction Record - Screen				
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	
			From	To
1.45	PLASTIC	10	5	10

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Depth (m/ft)	Diameter (cm/in)
0 15		0 15	3

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor: **Strata Soil Sampling Inc.** Well Contractor's Licence No.: **7241**

Business Address (Street Number/Name): **147-2 West Beaver Creek Road** Municipality: **Richmond Hill**

Province: **Ontario** Postal Code: **L4B 1C6** Business E-mail Address: **wrecords@stratasoil.com**

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code): **905-764-9304** Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): **Muir, Mike**

Well Technician's Licence No.: **3448** Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: *[Signature]* Date Submitted: **20090415**

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.

*[Hand-drawn map showing location at 375 Mapleview Dr]*

General contractor: **Winchurch Environmental**

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No

Date Package Delivered: **20090406** Date Work Completed: **20090406**

Ministry Use Only

Audit No.: **2096504**

Received: **MAY 07 2009**

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Owner's Information**

First Name <b>ANTHEM</b>	Last Name / Organization <b>MORTGAGE GROUP</b>	E-mail Address <b>barveine@antheimmortgage.ca</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Well Constructed by Well Owner
Mailing Address (Street Number/Name) <b>387 Mapleview Dr. W.</b>		Municipality <b>Barrie</b>	Province <b>On</b>
		Postal Code <b>L4M 9G4</b>	Telephone No. (inc. area code) <b>721 4509</b>

**Well Location**

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) <b>387 Mapleview Dr. W.</b>		Township <b>Formerly Ingersoll</b>	Lot <b>3</b>	Concession <b>XI</b>
County/District/Municipality <b>Simcoo</b>		City/Town/Village <b>Barrie</b>	Province <b>Ontario</b>	Postal Code <b>L4M 9G4</b>
UTM Coordinates Zone <b>17</b>	Easting <b>602913</b>	Northing <b>4909094</b>	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number Other	

**Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)**

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)
				From To
	<b>Abandon previously drilled well 6 1/4" x 50'</b>			
		<b>Sand</b>		50 38
		<b>Bentonite holeplug</b>		36 1
		<b>Sand + mulch</b>		1 0
	<b>Casing removed from +2 to 6'</b>			

Annular Space		
Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
From To		

Results of Well Yield Testing					
After test of well yield, water was:		Draw Down		Recovery	
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free	<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
If pumping discontinued, give reason:		Static Level			
Pump intake set at (m/ft)		1		1	
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)		2		2	
Duration of pumping hrs + min		3		3	
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)		4		4	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)		5		5	
Recommended pump depth (m/ft)		10		10	
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)		15		15	
Well production (l/min / GPM)		20		20	
Disinfected?		25		25	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		30		30	
		40		40	
		50		50	
		60		60	

Method of Construction		Well Use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion		<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		

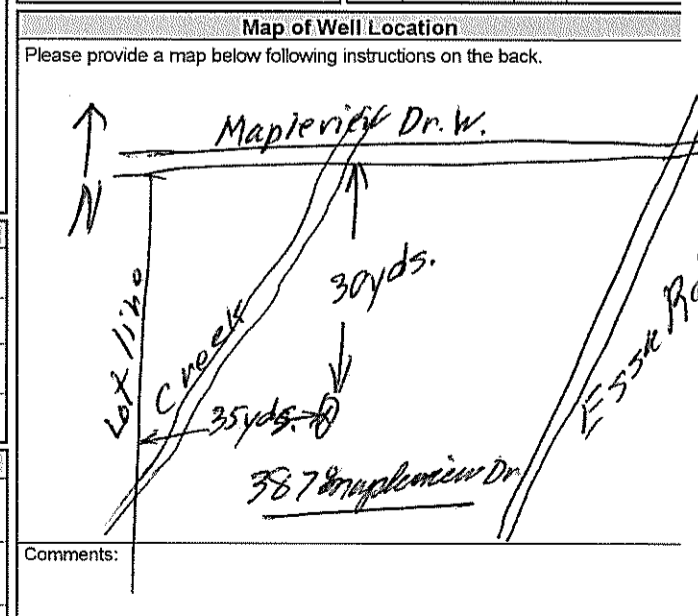
Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify <b>None Use</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify
			From	To	

Construction Record - Screen				
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	
			From	To

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m/ft) From To	Diameter (cm/in)
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested		
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested		

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information			
Business Name of Well Contractor <b>Al Hammers Well Drilling</b>		Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>25 1 3</b>	
Business Address (Street Number/Name) <b>737 Ema Rd.</b>		Municipality <b>Barrie</b>	
Province <b>On.</b>	Postal Code <b>L4M 9G4</b>	Business E-mail Address	

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code) <b>721 216648</b>	Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name) <b>Hammers Albert</b>		
Well Technician's Licence No. <b>7 2 1 2 9</b>	Signature of Technician and/or Contractor <b>A. Hammers</b>	Date Submitted <b>2 9 12 01 27</b>	



Well owner's information package delivered <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Package Delivered Y Y Y Y M M D D <b>2 0 1 2 1 2 7</b>	Ministry Use Only Audit No. <b>2129221</b> Received <b>JAN 31 2012</b>
	Date Work Completed Y Y Y Y M M D D <b>2 0 1 2 1 2 7</b>	



## Map: Well records

This map allows you to search and view well record information from reported wells in Ontario.

Full dataset is available in the [Open Data catalogue](#).

[Go Back to Map](#)

## Well ID

Well ID Number: 7222725

Well Audit Number: Z188173

Well Tag Number: A165728

*This table contains information from the original well record and any subsequent updates.*

## Well Location

<b>Address of Well Location</b>	120 MAPLEVIEW DR.
<b>Township</b>	INNISFIL TOWNSHIP
<b>Lot</b>	
<b>Concession</b>	
<b>County/District/Municipality</b>	SIMCOE
<b>City/Town/Village</b>	
<b>Province</b>	ON
<b>Postal Code</b>	n/a
<b>UTM Coordinates</b>	NAD83 — Zone 17 Easting: 603163.00 Northing: 4909802.00
<b>Municipal Plan and Sublot Number</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

## Overburden and Bedrock Materials Interval

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
BRWN	SAND	GRVL	FILL	0 ft	4 ft
BRWN	SAND	TILL		4 ft	16 ft

## Annular Space/Abandonment Sealing Record

Depth From	Depth To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed
5 ft	0 ft	HOLEPLUG	
16 ft	15 ft	SAND	

## Method of Construction & Well Use

Method of Construction	Well Use
Direct Push	Monitoring and Test Hole

## Status of Well

## Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter	Open Hole or material	Depth From	Depth To
2 inch	PLASTIC	0 ft	6 ft

## Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter	Material	Depth From	Depth To
2 inch	PLASTIC	6 ft	16 ft

## Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Well Contractor's Licence Number: 7241

## Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was
If pumping discontinued, give reason
Pump intake set at
Pumping Rate
Duration of Pumping
Final water level
If flowing give rate
Recommended pump depth
Recommended pump rate
Well Production
Disinfected?

## Draw Down & Recovery

Draw Down Time(min)	Draw Down Water level	Recovery Time(min)	Recovery Water level
SWL			
1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
10		10	
15		15	
20		20	
25		25	
30		30	
40		40	
45		45	
50		50	
60		60	

## Water Details

Water Found at Depth	Kind

## Hole Diameter

Depth From	Depth To	Diameter
0 ft	16 ft	6 inch

**Audit Number:** Z188173

**Date Well Completed:** May 29, 2014

**Date Well Record Received by MOE:** June 27, 2014

Updated: January 24, 2020



## Map: Well records

This map allows you to search and view well record information from reported wells in Ontario.

Full dataset is available in the [Open Data catalogue](#).

[Go Back to Map](#)

## Well ID

Well ID Number: 7275577

Well Audit Number: Z230494

Well Tag Number: A210265

*This table contains information from the original well record and any subsequent updates.*

## Well Location

<b>Address of Well Location</b>	222 MAPLEVIEW DRIVE WEST
<b>Township</b>	INNISFIL TOWNSHIP
<b>Lot</b>	
<b>Concession</b>	
<b>County/District/Municipality</b>	SIMCOE
<b>City/Town/Village</b>	Barrie
<b>Province</b>	ON
<b>Postal Code</b>	n/a
<b>UTM Coordinates</b>	NAD83 — Zone 17 Easting: 603230.00 Northing: 4909427.00
<b>Municipal Plan and Sublot Number</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

## Overburden and Bedrock Materials Interval

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
BRWN	SAND	CLAY		0 ft	
GREY	CLAY		WBRG		

## Annular Space/Abandonment Sealing Record

Depth From	Depth To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed
8 ft	0 ft	BENTONITE	

## Method of Construction & Well Use

Method of Construction	Well Use
Boring	Monitoring

## Status of Well

Observation Wells

## Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter	Open Hole or material	Depth From	Depth To
2 inch	PLASTIC	0 ft	10 ft

## Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter	Material	Depth From	Depth To
2.5 inch	PLASTIC	10 ft	15 ft

## Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Well Contractor's Licence Number: 7360

## Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was
If pumping discontinued, give reason
Pump intake set at
Pumping Rate
Duration of Pumping
Final water level
If flowing give rate
Recommended pump depth
Recommended pump rate
Well Production

**Disinfected?**

---

**Draw Down & Recovery**

Draw Down Time(min)	Draw Down Water level	Recovery Time(min)	Recovery Water level
SWL			
1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
10		10	
15		15	
20		20	
25		25	
30		30	
40		40	
45		45	
50		50	
60		60	

**Water Details**

Water Found at Depth	Kind

**Hole Diameter**

Depth From	Depth To	Diameter
0 ft	15 ft	6 inch

**Audit Number:** Z230494**Date Well Completed:** October 25, 2016**Date Well Record Received by MOE:** November 24, 2016

Updated: January 24, 2020



## Map: Well records

This map allows you to search and view well record information from reported wells in Ontario.

Full dataset is available in the [Open Data catalogue](#).

[Go Back to Map](#)

## Well ID

Well ID Number: 7275580

Well Audit Number: Z230495

Well Tag Number: A210266

*This table contains information from the original well record and any subsequent updates.*

## Well Location

<b>Address of Well Location</b>	222 MAPLEVIEW DRIVE WEST
<b>Township</b>	INNISFIL TOWNSHIP
<b>Lot</b>	
<b>Concession</b>	
<b>County/District/Municipality</b>	SIMCOE
<b>City/Town/Village</b>	Barrie
<b>Province</b>	ON
<b>Postal Code</b>	n/a
<b>UTM Coordinates</b>	NAD83 — Zone 17 Easting: 603272.00 Northing: 4909511.00
<b>Municipal Plan and Sublot Number</b>	
<b>Other</b>	

## Overburden and Bedrock Materials Interval

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
BRWN	SAND	CLAY		0 ft	
GREY	CLAY		WBRG		

## Annular Space/Abandonment Sealing Record

Depth From	Depth To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed
6 ft	0 ft	BENTONITE	

## Method of Construction & Well Use

Method of Construction	Well Use
Boring	Monitoring

## Status of Well

Observation Wells

## Construction Record - Casing

Inside Diameter	Open Hole or material	Depth From	Depth To
2 inch	PLASTIC	0 ft	8 ft

## Construction Record - Screen

Outside Diameter	Material	Depth From	Depth To
2.5 inch	PLASTIC	8 ft	18 ft

## Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Well Contractor's Licence Number: 7360

## Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was
If pumping discontinued, give reason
Pump intake set at
Pumping Rate
Duration of Pumping
Final water level
If flowing give rate
Recommended pump depth
Recommended pump rate
Well Production

**Disinfected?**

---

**Draw Down & Recovery**

Draw Down Time(min)	Draw Down Water level	Recovery Time(min)	Recovery Water level
SWL			
1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
10		10	
15		15	
20		20	
25		25	
30		30	
40		40	
45		45	
50		50	
60		60	

**Water Details**

Water Found at Depth	Kind

**Hole Diameter**

Depth From	Depth To	Diameter
0 ft	20 ft	6 inch

**Audit Number:** Z230495**Date Well Completed:** October 25, 2016**Date Well Record Received by MOE:** November 24, 2016

Updated: January 24, 2020

## Appendix F – WATER BALANCE CALCULATIONS



## Water Balance - 664, 674 692 Essa Road 320 Mapleview Drive West

MONTHLY AND YEARLY WATER BALANCE COMPONENTS														
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
<b>Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation</b>	Average Temperature: T (°C)	-7.7	-6.6	-2.1	5.6	12.3	17.9	20.8	19.7	15.3	8.7	2.7	-3.5	6.9
	Heat Index: $i=(T/5)^{1.514}$	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.19	3.91	6.90	8.66	7.97	5.44	2.31	0.39	0.00	36.8
	Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration: U (mm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.2	59.0	88.5	104.1	98.1	74.7	40.6	11.5	0.0	501.7
	Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 44°)	0.81	0.82	1.02	1.12	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.20	1.04	0.95	0.81	0.77	-
	Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration - PET (mm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2	74.3	113.3	134.3	117.8	77.7	38.6	9.3	0.0	593.4
<b>Pervious Components</b>	Precipitation: P (mm)	82.5	61.8	58.1	62.2	82.4	84.8	77.2	89.9	94.0	77.5	88.9	73.6	932.9
	Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration: PET (mm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2	74.3	113.3	134.3	117.8	77.7	38.6	9.3	0.0	593.4
	P - PET	82.5	61.8	58.1	34.0	8.1	-28.5	-57.1	-27.9	16.3	38.9	79.6	73.6	339.5
	Change in Soil Moisture Storage (mm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-28.5	-57.1	-27.9	16.3	38.9	0.0	0.0	-
	Water Holding Capacity (max. 100 mm)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.5	14.5	0.0	16.3	55.3	100.0	100.0	-
	Water Surplus Available for Infiltration or Runoff	82.5	61.8	58.1	34.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.9	73.6	352.9
	Potential Infiltration based on MOECC Infiltration Factor (mm)	66.0	49.4	46.5	27.2	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.9	58.9	282.3
	Potential Surface Water Runoff (mm)	16.5	12.4	11.6	6.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	14.7	70.6
<b>Impervious Components</b>	Precipitation: P (mm)	-												932.9
	Potential Evaporation: PE (mm), Assume 15%	-												139.9
	Potential Surface Water Runoff: P - PE (mm)	-												793.0

PRE- AND POST-DEVELOPMENT WATER BALANCE (NO LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT MEASURES IN PLACE)							
		Total Land Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Est. Fraction of Land	Est. Land Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> /annum)	Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /annum)	Runoff Increase Pre to Post
<b>Existing Land Use (Pre-Development)</b>	Pervious Area	102500.0	92%	94300.0	6655.8	26623.0	383%
	Impervious Area		8%	8200.0	6502.3	0.0	<b>Infiltration Decrease Pre to Post</b>
	TOTAL	-	100%	102500.0	13158.1	26623.0	-74%
<b>Proposed Land Use (Post-Development)</b>	Pervious Area	102500.0	24%	24600.0	1736.3	6945.1	<b>Infiltration Required to Meet Pre-Development Conditions (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>
	Impervious Area (Estimated from "Conceptual Site Plan")		76%	77900.0	61772.0	0.0	
	TOTAL	-	100%	102500.0	63508.3	6945.1	19678

**Notes**

1. Both potential infiltration and surface water runoff are independent of temperature
2. Assumption is in January maximum soil moisture storage value is present (100mm)
3. Water Holding Capacity & Infiltration Factors taken from Table 3.1 of MOE SWMPDM, 2003
4. Average Temp. and Precip. taken from Environment Canada station Barrie WPCP between 1981 and 2010
5. Adjusting Factor for U based on Lorente, 1961

**Infiltration Criteria**

Topography  
Soils  
Cover

**Site Description**

Flat Land - Average Slope Less Than 0.6 m/km  
Open Sandy Loam  
Cultivated Land

**Infiltration Factor**

0.3  
0.4  
0.1

**Sum of Infiltration Factors**

**0.8**

Appendix G –  
**GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS**



C.O.C.: G92340

REPORT No. B20-08573

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Qty	Site Analyzed	Analyst Initials	Date Analyzed	Lab Method	Reference Method
Cyanide	2	Kingston	TK	07-Apr-20	A-CN-001 (k)	SM 4500CN
Anions	2	Holly Lane	bco	03-Apr-20	A-IC-01 (o)	SM4110C
pH	2	Holly Lane	SYL	03-Apr-20	A-PH-01 (o)	SM 4500H
Sulphide	2	Kingston	TK	03-Apr-20	A-S2	SM4500-S2
A - Wet Chem	2	Kingston	KD	03-Apr-20	A-TPTKN-001 (N)(k)	E3199A.1
A - Wet Chem	2	Kingston	KD	03-Apr-20	A-TPTKN-001 (P)(k)	E3199A.1
Total Suspended Solids	2	Kingston	LSE	03-Apr-20	A-TSS-001 (k)	SM2540D
BOD	2	Kingston	JWF	03-Apr-20	C-BOD-001 (k)	SM 5210B
COD	2	Holly Lane	ST	06-Apr-20	C-COD-01 (o)	SM 5220D
SVOC	2	Kingston	sge	06-Apr-20	C-NAB-W-001 (k)	EPA 8270
Oil & Grease	2	Kingston	MLY	06-Apr-20	C-O&G-001 (k)	SM 5520
Phenolics (4-aap)	2	Kingston	TK	06-Apr-20	C-PHEN-01 (k)	MOEE 3179
VOC's	2	Richmond Hill	JE	03-Apr-20	C-VOC-02 (rh)	EPA 8260
Mercury	2	Holly Lane	PBK	06-Apr-20	D-HG-02 (o)	SM 3112 B
Metals - ICP-OES	2	Holly Lane	AHM	06-Apr-20	D-ICP-01 (o)	SM 3120
Metals-ICP-MS	2	Holly Lane	TPR	07-Apr-20	D-ICPMS Dissolved 7800	EPA 200.8
Metals - ICP-MS	2	Holly Lane	TPR	07-Apr-20	D-ICPMS-01 (o)	EPA 200.8

Barrie Sanitary - Barrie Sanitary & Combined and Storm  
 Barrie-Sanitary/Combined - Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines  
 Barrie-Storm Sewer - Storm Sewer Guidelines



R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340

REPORT No. B20-08573

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 3	MW 10	Barrie Sanitary	
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08573-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08573-2 01-Apr-20	Barrie-Sanitary/Combined	Barrie-Storm Sewer
	Units	R.L.				
pH @25°C	pH Units		7.91	7.41	9.5	9.5
BOD(5 day)	mg/L	3	< 3	3	300	15
COD	mg/L	5	< 5	157	600	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1	0.4	1.9	100	
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	3	<b>2480</b>	<b>12100</b>	350	15
Oil and Grease-Mineral	mg/L	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	15	
Oil and Grease-Anim/Veg.	mg/L	1.0	< 1.0	4.9	150	
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	0.31	1.47	10	
Cyanide (Total)	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	1.2	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	8.9	72.1	1500	
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	10	
Sulphate	mg/L	1	5	22	1500	
Aluminum (total)	mg/L	0.01	4.51	28.4	50	
Antimony	mg/L	0.0001	0.0003	< 0.0005	5.0	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0001	0.0007	0.0120	1.0	
Barium	mg/L	0.001	0.082	0.325	5.0	
Benzene	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.01	
Bismuth	mg/L	0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.000015	0.000032	0.000727	0.7	0.001
Chromium	mg/L	0.002	0.012	0.053	2.0	0.08
Cobalt	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	0.028	5.0	
Copper	mg/L	0.002	<b>0.012</b>	<b>0.083</b>	2.0	0.01
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.05	
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.08	

Barrie Sanitary - Barrie Sanitary & Combined and Storm  
 Barrie-Sanitary/Combined - Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines  
 Barrie-Storm Sewer - Storm Sewer Guidelines



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340

REPORT No. B20-08573

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 3	MW 10	Barrie Sanitary	
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08573-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08573-2 01-Apr-20	Barrie-Sanitary/Combined	Barrie-Storm Sewer
	Units	R.L.				
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.06	
Gold	mg/L	0.0007	< 0.0007	< 0.0007	5.0	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	0.0001	
Iron	mg/L	0.005	7.06	49.6	50	
Lead	mg/L	0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.7	0.05
Manganese (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.224	1.39	5.0	
Mercury	mg/L	0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	0.01	
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.09	
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	5.0	
Nickel	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	0.05	2.0	0.05
Total PAH	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	0.005	
Acenaphthene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Acenaphthylene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Anthracene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Benzo(a)anthracene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01		
Benzo(b+k)fluoranthene	µg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Chrysene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Fluoranthene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Fluorene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Indeno(1,2,3,-cd)pyrene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		

Barrie Sanitary - Barrie Sanitary & Combined and Storm  
 Barrie-Sanitary/Combined - Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines  
 Barrie-Storm Sewer - Storm Sewer Guidelines



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340

REPORT No. B20-08573

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 3	MW 10	Barrie Sanitary	
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08573-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08573-2 01-Apr-20	Barrie-Sanitary/Combined	Barrie-Storm Sewer
	Units	R.L.				
Methylnaphthalene,1-	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Methylnaphthalene,2-	µg/L	0.08	< 0.08	< 0.08		
Naphthalene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Phenanthrene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Pyrene	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Phenolics	mg/L	0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.1	
Platinum	mg/L	0.00004	< 0.00004	< 0.00004	5.0	
Rhodium	mg/L	0.00002	< 0.00002	< 0.00002	5.0	
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	< 0.001	< 0.005	1.0	
Silver	mg/L	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.4	
Sulphide	mg/L	0.01	< 0.05 <sup>1</sup>	< 0.25 <sup>1</sup>	1.0	
Tetrachloroethane,1,1,2,2	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.06	
Tetrachloroethylene	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.06	
Toluene	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.02	
Trichloroethylene	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.05	
Xylene, m,p,o-	mg/L	0.0011	< 0.0011	< 0.0011	0.3	
Tin	mg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	5.0	
Vanadium	mg/L	0.005	0.010	0.095	5.0	
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	<b>0.042</b>	<b>0.249</b>	2.0	0.04

<sup>1</sup> Elevated RL due to sample matrix interference

Barrie Sanitary - Barrie Sanitary & Combined and Storm  
 Barrie-Sanitary/Combined - Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines  
 Barrie-Storm Sewer - Storm Sewer Guidelines



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340

REPORT No. B20-08573

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

**Summary of Exceedances**

Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines		
MW 3	Found Value	Limit
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	2480	350
MW 10	Found Value	Limit
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	12100	350

Storm Sewer Guidelines		
MW 3	Found Value	Limit
Zinc (mg/L)	0.042	0.04
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	2480	15
Copper (mg/L)	0.012	0.01
MW 10	Found Value	Limit
Zinc (mg/L)	0.249	0.04
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	12100	15
Copper (mg/L)	0.083	0.01

Barrie Sanitary - Barrie Sanitary & Combined and Storm  
 Barrie-Sanitary/Combined - Sanitary/Combined Sewer Guidelines  
 Barrie-Storm Sewer - Storm Sewer Guidelines



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (i)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Qty	Site Analyzed	Analyst Initials	Date Analyzed	Lab Method	Reference Method
Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	2	Holly Lane	SYL	03-Apr-20	A-ALK-03 (o)	SM 2320B
Calc	2	Default Site	TYP	06-Apr-20	A-CALCS	Calc.
Cyanide	2	Kingston	TK	07-Apr-20	A-CN-001 (k)	SM 4500CN
Colour	2	Holly Lane	LMG	03-Apr-20	A-COL-01 (o)	SM 2120C
Conductivity	2	Holly Lane	SYL	03-Apr-20	A-COND-02 (o)	SM 2510B
Anions	2	Holly Lane	VK	03-Apr-20	A-IC-01 (o)	SM4110C
Nitrogen - Ammonia (N)	2	Kingston	SHU	03-Apr-20	A-NH3-001 (k)	SM4500-NH3-H
o-Phosphorus (P)	2	Kingston	SHU	03-Apr-20	A-o-PO4 K	PE4500-S
pH	2	Holly Lane	SYL	03-Apr-20	A-PH-01 (o)	SM 4500H
Turbidity	2	Holly Lane	LMG	06-Apr-20	A-TURB-01 (o)	SM 2130
Chromium (VI)	2	Holly Lane	LMG	08-Apr-20	D-CRVI-01 (o)	MOE E3056
Mercury	2	Holly Lane	PBK	06-Apr-20	D-HG-02 (o)	SM 3112 B
Metals - ICP-OES	2	Holly Lane	AHM	06-Apr-20	D-ICP-01 (o)	SM 3120
Metals - ICP-MS	2	Holly Lane	TPR	07-Apr-20	D-ICPMS-01 (o)	EPA 200.8

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (i)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 2	MW 11	PWQO	PWQO
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08574-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08574-2 01-Apr-20		
	Units	R.L.				
pH @25°C	pH Units		7.92	8.02	8.5	
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	551	411		
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	254	181		
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	392	196		
Cyanide (Free)	µg/L	5	< 5	< 5	5	
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	9.6	13.2		
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1		
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1		
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.1	9.3	0.2		
Sulphate	mg/L	1	5	9		
Colour	TCU	2	< 2	2		
TDS (Calc. from Cond.)	mg/L	1	286	212		
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	2150	50.0		
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.03		
o-Phosphate (P)	mg/L	0.002	0.259	0.050		
Calcium	µg/L	20	136000	50200		
Magnesium	µg/L	20	12600	17100		
Potassium	µg/L	100	1200	1900		
Sodium	µg/L	200	14700	25500		
Antimony	µg/L	0.1	0.2	0.3	20	
Arsenic	µg/L	0.1	0.6	1.3	5	
Barium	µg/L	1	64	67		
Beryllium	µg/L	2	< 2	< 2	11	

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (i)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 2	MW 11			PWQO	
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08574-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08574-2 01-Apr-20			PWQO	
	Units	R.L.						
Boron	µg/L	5	84	133			200	
Cadmium	µg/L	0.015	0.022	0.016			0.1	
Chromium	µg/L	2	6	2				
Chromium (VI)	µg/L	1	< 1	< 1			1	
Cobalt	µg/L	0.1	3.4	0.5			0.9	
Copper	µg/L	2	9	3			5	
Iron	µg/L	5	4160	785			300	
Lead	µg/L	0.02	2.45	0.57			1	
Mercury	µg/L	0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02			0.2	
Manganese	µg/L	1	173	47				
Molybdenum	µg/L	10	< 10	< 10			40	
Nickel	µg/L	10	< 10	< 10			25	
Selenium	µg/L	1	< 1	< 1			100	
Silver	µg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1			0.1	
Thallium	µg/L	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05			0.3	
Uranium	µg/L	0.05	0.20	0.98			5	
Vanadium	µg/L	0.1	4.7	1.4			6	
Zinc	µg/L	5	57	132			20	

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (i)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

**Summary of Exceedances**

Provincial Water Quality Objectives		
MW 2	Found Value	Limit
Zinc (µg/L)	57	20
Lead (µg/L)	2.45	1
Iron (µg/L)	4160	300
Copper (µg/L)	9	5
Cobalt (µg/L)	3.4	0.9
MW 11	Found Value	Limit
Zinc (µg/L)	132	20
Iron (µg/L)	785	300

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (ii)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Qty	Site Analyzed	Analyst Initials	Date Analyzed	Lab Method	Reference Method
PHC(F2-F4)	2	Kingston	KPR	03-Apr-20	C-PHC-W-001 (k)	MOE E3421
VOC's	2	Richmond Hill	JE	03-Apr-20	C-VOC-02 (rh)	EPA 8260
PHC(F1)	2	Richmond Hill	JE	03-Apr-20	C-VPHW-01 (rh)	MOE E3421

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (ii)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
 647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
 Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
 Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
 Tel: 705-252-5743  
 Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa

DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20

P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Client I.D.		MW 2	MW 11	PWQO	PWQO
	Sample I.D.	Date Collected	B20-08574-1 01-Apr-20	B20-08574-2 01-Apr-20		
	Units	R.L.				
Benzene	µg/L	0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	100	
Toluene	µg/L	0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.8	
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	8	
Xylene, m,p-	µg/L	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		
Xylene, o-	µg/L	0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	40	
Xylene, m,p,o-	µg/L	1.1	< 1.1	< 1.1		
PHC F1 (C6-C10)	µg/L	50	< 50	< 50		
PHC F2 (>C10-C16)	µg/L	50	< 50	< 50		
PHC F3 (>C16-C34)	µg/L	400	< 400	< 400		
PHC F4 (>C34-C50)	µg/L	400	< 400	< 400		

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
 PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

C.O.C.: G92340A

REPORT No. B20-08574 (ii)

**Report To:**

**Central Earth Engineering Inc**  
647 Welham Rd, Unit 14,  
Barrie ON L4N 0B7 Canada

**Attention:** Alex Winkelmann

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

112 Commerce Park Drive  
Barrie ON L4N 8W8  
Tel: 705-252-5743  
Fax: 705-252-5746

DATE RECEIVED: 02-Apr-20  
DATE REPORTED: 08-Apr-20  
SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Mapleview & Essa  
P.O. NUMBER: 20-1014A  
WATERWORKS NO.

**Summary of Exceedances**

PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives  
PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objectives

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie



Christine Burke  
Lab Manager

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

Appendix H –  
**TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION DEWATERING FINITE ELEMENT MODEL**



